

Page: 1 of 201

## SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Smart phone

Company Name SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U. 2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,

Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB648474D04v01r03, KDB941225D05v02r05

FCC ID APYHRO00259

Date of Receipt Mar. 05, 2018

**Date of Test(s)** Mar. 15, 2018 ~ Mar. 23, 2018

Date of Issue Apr. 19, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

### Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Annie Chang	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Annie Chara	BondTsai	John Teh
		Date: Apr. 19, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only,

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on r

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 2 of 201

	Highest SAR Summary					
Equipment class	Frequency Band	Head Body-worn (Separation 10mm) Hotspot (Separation 10mm) Foduct specific 10g-SAR (Separation 0 mm)		(Separation 10mm)		Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR(W/Kg)
		1g SAR(W/Kg)				
Licensed	UMTS BV	0.16	0.53	-	-	0.79
Licensed	GPRS850	-	-	0.58	-	0.79
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.31	0.11	0.11	-	0.76
NII	5GHz WLAN	0.22	0.12	-	0.35	0.79
DSS	Bluetooth	0.08	0.03	-	-	0.79
Date of Testing 2018/03/15~2018/03/23						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 3 of 201

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/30004	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Apr. 10, 2018
E5/2018/30004	Rev.01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Apr. 11, 2018
E5/2018/30004	Rev.02	2nd modification	Apr. 19, 2018
E5/2018/30004	Rev.03	3rd modification	Apr. 19, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

documents, subject to Terris and Conduitors for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/renns\_e-accument.html">www.sgs.com/renns\_e-accument.html</a>. And the limitation of liability, indentinitiation and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's stole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 支股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 4 of 201

## **Contents**

1. General Information	5
1.1 Testing Laboratory	5
1.2 Details of Applicant	5
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	42
1.5 Operation Description	42
1.6 Positioning Procedure	47
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	50
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	52
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	55
1.10 System Components	57
1.11 SAR System Verification	59
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	61
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	64
2. Summary of Results	66
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	74
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	75
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	75
4. Instruments List	85
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	124
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	155

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 5 of 201

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory			
No. 2, Keji 1 <sup>st</sup> Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279		
Fax +886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/		

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U.
II Omnany Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan

#### 1.2.1 Details of Manufacturer

Company Name	Sharp Corporation
Company Address	1 Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai City,Osaka 590-8522,Japan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 201

## 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart phone				
FCC ID	APYHRO00259				
Mode of Operation					
	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40	M/80M)	⊠Blue	etooth	
	GSM (DTM multi class B)		1/8.3		
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)			
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD	1			
	WCDMA		1		
	WLAN802.11	1			
	a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)				
	Bluetooth		1		
	GSM850	824	_	849	
	GSM1900	1850	_	1910	
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849	
	LTE FDD Band 5	824	_	849	
TX Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 12	699	_	716	
(MHz)	LTE FDD Band 17	704	_	716	
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	_	2462	
	WiFi 5GHz	5150	_	5725	
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 201

	GSM850	128	_	251
	GSM1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
Oh a sa a Al Nissash a s	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	_	20643
Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	_	23173
,	LTE FDD Band 17	23755	_	23825
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	_	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	_	144
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 201

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.08	0.09	☑Left ☐Right ☑Cheek ☐Tilt 128 Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.10	0.12	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.13	0.16	<ul><li>□ Left □ Right</li><li>□ Cheek □ Tilt</li><li>4132 Channel</li></ul>	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.10	0.13		
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.10	0.14		
Head	LTE FDD Band 17	0.11	0.14		
	WLAN802.11 b	0.30	0.31		
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.17	0.19	□Left ⊠Right ☑Cheek □Tilt 46 Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.19	0.20	□ Left    □ Right     □ Cheek    □ Tilt     □ 54    Channel	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.19	0.22		
	Bluetooth	0.06	0.08		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful.

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 9 of 201

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.30	0.35	☐Front ☐Back 128 Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.23	0.27	☐Front ☐Back 512 _Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.43	0.53	☐Front ☐Back 4132 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.35	0.46	☐Front ☐Back Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.34	0.46	☐Front ☐Back 23130 _Channel	
Body-worn	LTE FDD Band 17	0.35	0.44	☐Front ⊠Back 23780 _Channel	
	WLAN802.11 b	0.10	0.11	☐Front ☐Back 11 _Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.06	0.07	☐Front ☐Back 46 _Channel	
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.09	0.09	☐Front ☐Back 54 _Channel	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.10	0.12	☐Front ⊠Back 122 Channel	
	Bluetooth	0.02	0.03	☐Front ⊠Back 0 Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 201

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
Hotspot	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.47	0.58	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left251Channel	
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.29	0.33	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom512 Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.43	0.53	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 4132 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.35	0.46	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.34	0.46	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left23130 Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.35	0.44	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left	
	WLAN802.11 b	0.10	0.11	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom11Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 11 of 201

	Max. SAR (10 g) (Unit: W/Kg)												
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel									
Product specific 10-g SAR	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.24	0.27	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left46 _Channel									
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.29	0.31	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 54 Channel									
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.30	0.35	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐LeftChannel									

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 12 of 201

## GSM 850 - conducted power table:

	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power								
(IVIHZ)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.								
		Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)								
824.2	128	33.8	33.18	24.15								
836.6	190	33.8	33.08	24.05								
848.8	848.8 251		32.83	23.80								
The division	n factor com	npared to the	e number of TX tir	me slot								
Divisio	n factor		1 TX time slot									
וטופועום	Taciol		-9.	.03								
	Frequency (MHz) 824.2 836.6 848.8 The division	Frequency (MHz) CH  824.2 128  836.6 190  848.8 251	Frequency (MHz)         CH         Rated Avg. Power + Max.           824.2         128         33.8           836.6         190         33.8           848.8         251         33.8           The division factor compared to the division factor com	Frequency (MHz)         CH         Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. (dBm)         Burst average power           824.2         128         33.8         33.18           836.6         190         33.8         33.08           848.8         251         33.8         32.83           The division factor compared to the number of TX tired by Division factor								

**GPRS 850 - conducted power table:** 

			Burst avera	age power		
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		33.8	31.8	30	29.3
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	de Frequency CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS	824.2	128	33.18	31.08	29.09	28.14
850	836.6	190	33.08	31.07	29.17	28.20
050	848.8	251	32.83	31.02	29.20	28.38
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er	
GPRS	824.2	128	24.15	25.06	24.83	25.13
850	836.6	190	24.05	25.05	24.91	25.19
050	848.8	251	23.80	25.00	24.94	25.37
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number o	of TX time slot	
Div	vision factor		1 TX time slot -9.03	2 TX time slot -6.02	3 TX time slot -4.26	4 TX time slot -3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 201

## GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

Som 1900 - conducted power table:												
	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power								
(IVIHZ)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.								
		Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)								
1850.2	512	30.8	30.10	21.07								
1800	661	30.8	29.92	20.89								
1909.8	1909.8 810		30.09	21.06								
The division	n factor com	npared to the	e number of TX tir	ne slot								
Divisio	n factor		1 TX time slot									
וטופועום	TIACIOI		-9.03									
	Frequency (MHz) 1850.2 1800 1909.8 The division	Frequency (MHz) CH  1850.2 512  1800 661  1909.8 810	Frequency (MHz)  CH  CH  Rated  Avg.  Power +  Max.  1850.2  512  30.8  1800  661  30.8  1909.8  810  30.8  The division factor compared to the	CH								

GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

or the recent contraction period table.											
			Burst avera	age power							
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		30.8	28.8	27	26.3					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP					
EUT mode	mode Frequency CH (MHz)		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
GPRS	1850.2	512	30.10	27.98	26.34	25.73					
1900	1880	661	29.92	27.76	25.92	25.41					
1900	1909.8	810	30.09	27.77	25.95	25.42					
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er						
GPRS	1850.2	512	21.07	21.96	22.08	22.72					
1900	1880	661	20.89	21.74	21.66	22.40					
1900	1909.8	810	21.06	21.75	21.69	22.41					
	The div	ision fa	actor compared	to the number o	of TX time slot						
Div	ision factor			2 TX time slot							
	noion idoloi		-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 201

## WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

WCDINA Band V - 1130FA / 1130FA Conducted power table (Onit. dBin).									
	Band		WCDMA V						
	TX Channel	4132	4183	4233					
	Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6					
Max. Rated Av	g. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		25.00						
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.12	23.98	24.01					
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.05	23.03	23.05					
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.65	22.53	22.52					
JOFF Ner J	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.64	22.56	22.50					
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.62	22.59	22.58					
	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.09	22.98	22.96					
	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.05	19.99	20.06					
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.11	20.99	20.99					
	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.08	20.01	19.99					
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.10	23.00	23.00					

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_{c}$	$\beta_{d}$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$ $\beta_{HS}$		CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

### Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βς	$\beta_d$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	β <sub>o</sub> /β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	β <sub>ec</sub>	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 201

## LTE FDD Band 5 / Band 12 / Band 17 - conducted power table:

	Dana J1	Danu 12	, Danu I	FDD Band 5	icted po	wer table		
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				829	20450	22.49	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.81	24	0
				844	20600	22.71	24	0
1				829	20450	22.65	24	0
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	22.69	24	0
				844	20600	22.56	24	0
				829	20450	22.61	24	0
			49	836.5	20525	22.50	24	0
				844	20600	22.64	24	0
				829	20450	22.14	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.27	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.14	23	0-1
				829	20450	22.31	23	0-1
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.22	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.15	23	0-1
			25	829	20450	22.21	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.14	23	0-1
				844	20600	22.06	23	0-1
				829	20450	21.75	23	0-1
		50RB		836.5	20525	21.67	23	0-1
10				844	20600	21.63	23	0-1
10			0	829	20450	21.65	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.99	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.89	23	0-1
				829	20450	21.79	23	0-1
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	21.83	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.75	23	0-1
				829	20450	21.80	23	0-1
			49	836.5	20525	21.66	23	0-1
				844	20600	21.80	23	0-1
				829	20450	21.30	22	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.43	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.28	22	0-2
				829	20450	21.36	22	0-2
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	21.36	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.31	22	0-2
				829	20450	21.40	22	0-2
			25	836.5	20525	21.33	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.19	22	0-2
				829	20450	20.91	22	0-2
		500	)RB	836.5	20525	20.82	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.82	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				829	20450	20.82	22	0-2
			0	836.5	20525	21.13	22	0-2
				844	20600	21.07	22	0-2
				829	20450	20.96	22	0-2
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.93	22	0-2
				829	20450	20.97	22	0-2
			49	836.5	20525	20.81	22	0-2
				844	20600	20.98	22	0-2
			0	829	20450	20.35	21	0-3
10	64-QAM			836.5	20525	20.43	21	0-3
				844	20600	20.32	21	0-3
				829	20450	20.46	21	0-3
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	20.38	21	0-3
				844	20600	20.37	21	0-3
				829	20450	20.41	21	0-3
			25	836.5	20525	20.35	21	0-3
				844	20600	20.34	21	0-3
				829	20450	19.83	21	0-3
		500	)RB	836.5	20525	19.95	21	0-3
				844	20600	19.85	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	22.57	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.57	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.56	24	0
				826.5	20425	22.59	24	0
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.57	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.57	24	0
				826.5	20425	22.66	24	0
			24	836.5	20525	22.67	24	0
				846.5	20625	22.45	24	0
				826.5	20425	22.19	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.12	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	22.18	23	0-1
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.24	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.13	23	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	22.15	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	22.17	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	22.13	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.69	23	0-1
		25RB		836.5	20525	21.72	23	0-1
5				846.5	20625	21.56	23	0-1
			0	826.5	20425	21.73	23	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.76	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.71	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.76	23	0-1
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	21.72	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.75	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.80	23	0-1
			24	836.5	20525	21.82	23	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.64	23	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.32	22	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.32	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.26	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	21.34	22	0-2
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	21.39	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.27	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	21.34	22	0-2
			13	836.5	20525	21.33	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.31	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.87	22	0-2
		25	RB	836.5	20525	20.88	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.75	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	20.88	22	0-2
			0	836.5	20525	20.91	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.89	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.92	22	0-2
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	20.90	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.91	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.99	22	0-2
			24	836.5	20525	20.98	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.83	22	0-2
			0	826.5	20425	20.48	21	0-3
5	64-QAM			836.5	20525	20.48	21	0-3
				846.5	20625	20.45	21	0-3
				826.5	20425	20.47	21	0-3
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	20.42	21	0-3
				846.5	20625	20.42	21	0-3
				826.5	20425	20.49	21	0-3
			13	836.5	20525	20.47	21	0-3
				846.5	20625	20.49	21	0-3
				826.5	20425	19.95	21	0-3
		25	RB	836.5	20525	19.97	21	0-3
				846.5	20625	19.91	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				825.5	20415	22.63	24	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.60	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.49	24	0
				825.5	20415	22.68	24	0
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	22.71	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.74	24	0
				825.5	20415	22.63	24	0
			14	836.5	20525	22.65	24	0
				847.5	20635	22.55	24	0
				825.5	20415	22.21	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.18	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.09	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.16	23	0-1
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.20	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.17	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	22.19	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			7	836.5	20525	22.21	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	22.11	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	21.68	23	0-1
		15	RB	836.5	20525	21.68	23	0-1
3				847.5	20635	21.62	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	21.79	23	0-1
			0	836.5	20525	21.74	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.64	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	21.86	23	
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	21.86	23	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.94	23	0-1
				825.5	20415	21.83	23	0-1
			14	836.5	20525	21.83	23	
				847.5	20635	21.72	23	
				825.5	20415	21.36	22	
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.32	22	
				847.5	20635	21.26	22	
				825.5	20415	21.31	22	
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	21.36	22	
				847.5	20635	21.32	22	
			_	825.5	20415	21.34	22	
			7	836.5	20525	21.35	22	
				847.5	20635	21.26	22	
		. =		825.5	20415	20.86	22	
		15	KB	836.5	20525	20.82	22	0-2
			15RB	847.5	20635	20.82	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				825.5	20415	20.96	22	0-2
			0	836.5	20525	20.90	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.83	22	0-2
				825.5	20415	20.99	22	0-2
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	21.01	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.11	22	0-2
				825.5	20415	21.03	22	0-2
			14	836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.90	22	0-2
				825.5	20415	20.46	21	0-3
3	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.47	21	0-3
				847.5	20635	20.33	21	0-3
				825.5	20415	20.39	21	0-3
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	20.41	21	0-3
				847.5	20635	20.44	21	0-3
				825.5	20415	20.37	21	0-3
			7	836.5	20525	20.44	21	0-3
				847.5	20635	20.36	21	0-3
				825.5	20415	20.00	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
		15	RB	836.5	20525	19.96	21	0-3
				847.5	20635	19.92	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 201

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				824.7	20407	22.59	24	0				
			0	836.5	20525	22.65	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.41	24	0				
				824.7	20407	22.62	24	0				
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.71	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.52	24	0				
				824.7	20407	22.53	24	0				
			5	836.5	20525	22.59	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.42	24	0				
				824.7	20407	22.58	24	0				
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.63	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.55	24	0				
				824.7	20407	22.60	24	0				
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.64	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.59	24					
				824.7	20407	22.61	24	0				
			3	836.5	20525	22.61	24	0				
				848.3	20643	22.51	24					
				824.7	20407	21.60	23	0-1				
		6	RB	836.5	20525	21.65	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
1.4			_	848.3	20643	21.51	23	0-1				
				824.7	20407	21.77	23	0-1				
			0	836.5	20525	21.83	23	0-1				
				848.3	20643	21.57	23	0-1				
				824.7	20407	21.82	23	0-1				
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.91	23	0-1				
				848.3	20643	21.69	23					
				824.7	20407	21.70	23					
			5	836.5	20525	21.74	23					
				848.3	20643	21.62	23					
				824.7	20407	21.75	23					
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.83	23					
				848.3	20643	21.68	23					
				824.7	20407	21.79	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.78	23					
				848.3	20643	21.75	23					
				824.7	20407	21.79	23					
			3	836.5	20525	21.75	23	0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
				848.3	20643	21.68	23					
				824.7	20407	20.79	22					
	6RB		₹В	836.5	20525	20.80	22					
				848.3	20643	20.70	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 201

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				824.7	20407	20.93	22	0-2
			0	836.5	20525	21.00	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.72	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	21.01	22	0-2
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.04	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.86	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	20.88	22	0-2
			5	836.5	20525	20.92	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.79	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	20.94	22	0-2
1.4	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.99	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.86	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	20.95	22	0-2
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-2
				848.3	20643	20.93	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	20.92	22	0-2
			3	836.5	20525	20.89	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
				848.3	20643	20.87	22	0-2
				824.7	20407	19.95	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	19.98	21	
				848.3	20643	19.87	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 201

	FDD Band 12											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				704	23060	22.58	24	0				
			0	707.5	23095	22.57	24	0				
				711	23130	22.44	24	0				
				704	23060	22.35	24	0				
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	22.58	24	0				
				711	23130	22.54	24	0				
				704	23060	22.62	24	0				
			49	707.5	23095	22.60	24	0				
				711	23130	22.65	24	0				
				704	23060	22.19	23	0-1				
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.32	23	0-1				
				711	23130	22.25	23	0-1				
				704	23060	22.31	23	0-1				
		25 RB	12	707.5	23095	22.29	23	0-1				
				711	23130	22.28	23	0-1				
				704	23060	22.22	23	0-1				
			25	707.5	23095	22.33	23	0-1				
				711	23130	22.27	23	0-1				
				704	23060	21.17	23	0-1				
		50	RB	707.5	23095	21.45	23	0-1				
10				711	23130	21.08	23	0-1				
				704	23060	21.77	23	0-1				
			0	707.5	23095	21.75	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1				
				711	23130	21.62	23					
				704	23060	21.53	23					
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	21.72	23					
				711	23130	21.67	23					
				704	23060	21.80	23					
			49	707.5	23095	21.74	23					
				711	23130	21.83	23					
			_	704	23060	21.16	22					
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.27	22					
				711	23130	21.18	22					
		05.55	4.5	704	23060	21.30	22	0 0 0 0 1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
		25 RB	12	707.5	23095	21.29	22					
				711	23130	21.26	22					
			0.5	704	23060	21.20	22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
			25	707.5	23095	21.31	22					
				711	23130	21.24	22					
			DD	704	23060	20.32	22					
	!		RB	707.5	23095	20.62	22					
				711	23130	20.26	22	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				704	23060	20.94	22	0-2
			0	707.5	23095	20.94	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.80	22	0-2
				704	23060	20.66	22	0-2
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	20.92	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.86	22	0-2
				704	23060	21.00	22	0-2
			49	707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				711	23130	21.00	22	0-2
				704	23060	20.32	21	0-3
10	64-QAM		0	707.5	23095	20.41	21	0-3
				711	23130	20.33	21	0-3
				704	23060	20.46	21	0-3
		25 RB	12	707.5	23095	20.44	21	0-3
				711	23130	20.44	21	0-3
				704	23060	20.39	21	0-3
			25	707.5	23095	20.48	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
				711	23130	20.43	21	0-3
				704	23060	19.49	21	0-3
		50	RB	707.5	23095	19.80	21	0-3
				711	23130	19.45	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				701.5	23035	22.33	24	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.57	24	0
				713.5	23155	22.38	24	0
				701.5	23035	22.29	24	0
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	22.62	24	0
				713.5	23155	22.51	24	0
				701.5	23035	22.44	24	0
			24	707.5	23095	22.64	24	0
				713.5	23155	22.47	24	0
				701.5	23035	22.12	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.34	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.29	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	22.18	23	0-1
		12 RB	6	707.5	23095	22.37	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.26	23	+ MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				701.5	23035	22.25	23	
			13	707.5	23095	22.30	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.29	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.41	23	0-1
		25	RB	707.5	23095	21.56	23	0-1
5				713.5	23155	21.60	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.51	23	0-1
			0	707.5	23095	21.76	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.54	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.43	23	0-1
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	21.82	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.71	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.61	23	0-1
			24	707.5	23095	21.82	23	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.62	23	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.08	22	
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.31	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.26	22	
				701.5	23035	21.12	22	0-2
		12 RB	6	707.5	23095	21.33	22	
				713.5	23155	21.19	22	
				701.5	23035	21.24	22	
			13	707.5	23095	21.23	22	
				713.5	23155	21.28	22	0-2
				701.5	23035	20.57	22	0-2
		25	RB	707.5	23095	20.74	22	0-2
			713.5	23155	20.74	22	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				701.5	23035	20.64	22	0-2
			0	707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.71	22	0-2
				701.5	23035	20.61	22	0-2
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	20.95	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.88	22	0-2
				701.5	23035	20.80	22	0-2
			24	707.5	23095	21.02	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.80	22	0-2
				701.5	23035	20.27	21	0-3
5	64-QAM		0	707.5	23095	20.47	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	20.40	21	0-3
				701.5	23035	20.32	21	0-3
		12 RB	6	707.5	23095	20.48	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	20.33	21	0-3
				701.5	23035	20.39	21	0-3
			13	707.5	23095	20.40	21	0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2
				713.5	23155	20.43	21	0-3
				701.5	23035	19.77	21	0-3
		25	RB	707.5	23095	19.90	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	19.93	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				700.5	23025	22.42	24	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.43	24	0
				714.5	23165	22.46	24	0
				700.5	23025	22.47	24	0
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	22.63	24	0
				714.5	23165	22.63	24	0
				700.5	23025	22.32	24	0
			14	707.5	23095	22.60	24	0
				714.5	23165	22.41	24	0
				700.5	23025	22.16	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.30	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.25	23	0-1
				700.5	23025	22.16	23	0-1
		8 RB	4	707.5	23095	22.35	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.22	23	0-1
				700.5	23025	22.14	23	0-1
			7	707.5	23095	22.26	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.24	23	0-1
				700.5	23025	21.44	23	0-1
		15	RB	707.5	23095	21.55	23	0-1
3				714.5	23165	21.59	23	0-1
J			700.5 23025	23025	21.60	23	0-1	
			0	707.5	23095	21.60	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.64	23	0-1
				700.5	23025	21.61	23	0-1
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	21.80	23	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.79	23	0-1
				700.5	Channel         Conducted power (dBm)         Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)         MPR Allowed power (dBm)           23025         22.42         24         0           23095         22.43         24         0           23165         22.46         24         0           23025         22.47         24         0           23095         22.63         24         0           23095         22.63         24         0           23025         22.32         24         0           23095         22.60         24         0           23095         22.60         24         0           23095         22.16         23         0-1           23095         22.30         23         0-1           23095         22.30         23         0-1           23095         22.30         23         0-1           23095         22.30         23         0-1           23095         22.16         23         0-1           23095         22.16         23         0-1           23095         22.25         23         0-1           23095         22.14         23         0-1			
			14	707.5	23095	21.77		0-1
				714.5				0-1
				700.5				
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.26	22	0-2
				714.5			22	0-2
		_		700.5				
		8 RB	4	707.5				
				714.5				
				700.5				
			7	707.5				
				714.5				
				700.5				-
		15	RB	707.5				
			714.5	23165	20.77	22	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				700.5	23025	20.74	22	0-2
			0	707.5	23095	20.74	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.81	22	0-2
				700.5	23025	20.80	22	0-2
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	20.96	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.94	22	0-2
				700.5	23025	20.65	22	0-2
			14	707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.76	22	0-2
				700.5	23025	20.30	21	0-3
3	64-QAM		0	707.5	23095	20.41	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	20.33	21	0-3
				700.5	23025	20.33	21	0-3
		8 RB	4	707.5	23095	20.47	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	20.40	21	0-3
				700.5	23025	20.27	21	0-3
			7	707.5	23095	20.40	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
				714.5	23165	20.40	21	0-3
				700.5	23025	19.78	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
		15	RB	707.5	23095	19.94	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	19.91	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				699.7	23017	22.40	24	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.54	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.48	24	0
				699.7	23017	22.55	24	0
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	22.59	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.54	24	0
				699.7	23017	22.37	24	0
			5	707.5	23095	22.46	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.36	24	0
				699.7	23017	22.37	24	0
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.50	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.34	24	0
				699.7	23017	22.44	24	0
		3 RB	2	707.5	23095	22.58	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.43	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				699.7	23017	22.42	24	
			3	707.5	23095	22.55	24	0
				715.3	23173	22.48	24	0
				699.7	23017	21.46	23	0-1
		6F	RB	707.5	23095	21.52	23	0-1
1.4				715.3	23173	21.42	23	0-1
1.4			0	699.7	23017	21.57	23	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.72	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.63	23	0-1
				699.7	23017	21.70	23	0-1
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	21.77	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.71	23	0-1
				699.7	23017	21.55	23	0-1
			5	707.5	23095	21.62	23	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.52	23	0-1
				699.7	23017	21.52	23	0-1
	16-QAM		0	707.5	23095	21.65	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				715.3	23173	21.54	23	0-1
				699.7	23017	21.59	23	
		3 RB	2	707.5	23095	21.75	23	
				715.3	23173	21.56	23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				699.7	23017	21.61	23	
			3	707.5	23095	21.72	23	
				715.3	23173	21.65	23	0-1
				699.7	23017	20.65	22	3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		6F	RB	707.5	23095	20.68	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.59	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 30 of 201

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				699.7	23017	20.72	22	0-2
			0	707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.77	22	0-2
				699.7	23017	20.87	22	0-2
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	20.95	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.88	22	0-2
				699.7	23017	20.71	22	0-2
			5	707.5	23095	20.80	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.72	22	0-2
				699.7	23017	20.69	22	0-2
1.4	64-QAM		0	707.5	23095	20.81	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.68	22	0-2
				699.7	23017	20.73	22	0-2
		3 RB	2	707.5	23095	20.94	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.75	22	0-2
				699.7	23017	20.75	22	0-2
			3	707.5	23095	20.87	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.83	22	0-2
			_	699.7	23017	19.79	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
		6RB		707.5	23095	19.81	21	0-3
				715.3	23173	19.74	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 201

				FDD Band 17				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				709	23780	22.97	24	0
			0	710	23790	22.84	24	0
				711	23800	22.93	24	0
				709	23780	22.84	24	Power + Max.         MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)           blerance (dBm)         24         0           24         0         0           24         0         0
		1 RB	25	710	23790	22.92	24	0
				711	23800	22.91	24	0
				709	23780	22.90	24	0
			49	710	23790	22.86	24	0
				711	Channel Conducted power (dBm)  23780			
				709	23780	22.40	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	710	23790	22.37		
				711	23800	22.43	23	0-1
				709	23780	22.39		Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)  24
		25 RB	12	710				
				711	23800	-		
				709		22.46	23	
			25	710				
				711		22.42		
				709	23780	21.93	23	0-1
		50	RB	710	23790	21.85		0-1
10				711	23800	21.96	23	0-1
			0	709	23780	21.90	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.83	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.89	23	0-1
		1 RB	25	709	23780	21.83		0-1
				710				0-1
				711				
				709		21.85		0-1
			49	710				24         0           24         0           24         0           24         0           23         0-1           23         0-2           22         0-2
				711				
				709				
	16-QAM		0	710				MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
				711				
				709				
		25 RB	12	710				-
				711				
				709				
			25	710				
				711				
				709				
		50	RB	710				
				711	23800	20.41	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 201

				FDD Band 17				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				709	23780	20.96	22	0-2
			0	710	23790	20.91	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.93	22	0-2
				709	23780	20.87	22	0-2
		1 RB	25	710	23790	20.93	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.89	22	0-2
			49	709	23780	20.89	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.91	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.94 22	0-2	
	64-QAM		0	709	23780	20.42	21	0-3
10				710	23790	20.39	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.46	21	0-3
				709	23780	20.39	21	0-3
		25 RB	12	710	23790	20.34	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.49	21	0-3
				709	23780	20.42	21	3GPP(dB)  0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-
			25	710	23790	20.47	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.41	21	0-3
				709	23780	19.50	21	0-3
		50	RB	710	23790	19.50	21	0-3
				711	23800	19.59	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 201

				FDD Band 17				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				706.5	23755	22.50	24	0
			0	710	23790	22.51	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.49	24	0
				706.5	23755	22.47	24	0
		1 RB	12	710	23790	22.47	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.48	24	0
				706.5	23755	22.47	24	0
			24	710	23790	22.48	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.47	24	0
				706.5	23755	22.27	23	0-1
	QPSK		0	710	23790	22.29	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.27	23	0-1
				706.5	23755	22.29	23	0-1
		12 RB	6	710	23790	22.27	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.30	23	23
			13	706.5	23755	22.27	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.27	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.30	23	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	21.46	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.50	23	0-1
5				713.5	23825	21.47	23	0-1
		1 RB		706.5	23755	21.67	23	0-1
			0	710	23790	21.65	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.64	23	0-1
				706.5	23755	21.65	23	0-1
			12	710	23790	21.62	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.63	23	0-1
				706.5	23755	21.61	23	0-1
			24	710	23790	21.66	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.65	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	0-1
				706.5	23755	21.16		0-2
	16-QAM		0	710	23790	21.17		0-2
				713.5	23825	21.14	22	0-2
				706.5	23755	21.13	22	0-2
		12 RB	6	710	23790	21.17	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.19	22	0-2
				706.5	23755	21.16	22	0-2
			13	710	23790	21.11	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	21.17	22	0-2
				706.5	23755	20.60	22	0-2
		25	RB	710	23790	20.64	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.61	22	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 201

	FDD Band 17										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				706.5	23755	20.81	22	0-2			
			0	710	23790	20.85	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	20.82	22 0-2 22 0-2 22 0-2 22 0-2				
				706.5	23755	20.78	22	0-2			
		1 RB	12	710	23790	20.76	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825	20.83	22	22			
			24	706.5	23755	20.80	22	0-2			
				710	23790	20.80	22	0-2			
				713.5	23825		22	0-2			
	64-QAM		0	706.5	23755	20.36	21	0-3			
5				710	23790	20.33	21	0-3			
				713.5	23825	20.33	21	0-3			
				706.5	23755	20.27	21	0-3			
		12 RB	6	710	23790	20.30	21	0-3			
				713.5	23825	20.37	21	0-3			
				706.5	23755	20.30	21	0-3			
			13	710	23790	20.26	21	0-3			
				713.5	23825	20.33	21	0-3			
				706.5	23755	19.75	21	0-3			
		25	RB	710	23790	19.83	21	0-3			
				713.5	23825	19.76	21	0-3			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 201

## WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac (20/40/80M) conducted power table:

Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	15.00	14.76				
		6	2437		15.00	14.81				
		11	2462		15.00	14.74				
		1	2412		15.00	14.73				
2450 MHz	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	15.00	14.74				
		11	2462		15.00	14.83				
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	15.00	14.73				
		6	2437		15.00	14.82				
		11	2462		Max. 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00	14.79				

Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		36	5180		12.00	11.62				
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.68				
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	15.00	14.76				
		48	5240		15.00	14.75				
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.60				
		40	5200		15.00	14.51				
	002.1111-11120	44	5220	IVICOU	15.00	14.67				
		48	5240		15.00	14.83				
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		12.00	11.57				
		40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.45				
	802.11ac20-VHT0	44	5220	IVICSU	15.00	15.00     14.67       15.00     14.83       12.00     11.57       15.00     14.45       15.00     14.72				
		48	5240		15.00	14.73				
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.51				
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.75				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.46				
	002.118040-VH10	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.68				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	12.00	11.57				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 201

Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		15.00	14.82			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.77			
	002.114	60	5300	Olvibps	15.00	+ Average power (dBm)			
		64	5320		12.00	11.86			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.83			
		56	5280		15.00	14.52			
		60	5300		15.00	14.64			
		64	5320		12.00	11.90			
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.72			
		56	5280		15.00	14.44			
	002.11ac20-V1110	60	5300	IVICOU	15.00	5.00 14.44			
		64	5320		12.00	11.36			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.78			
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICSU	12.00	11.67			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.76			
	002.11a040-VH10	62	5310	IVICOU	12.00	11.63			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.45			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 37 of 201

		Main A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		12.00	11.82
		120	5600		15.00	14.66
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	15.00	14.67
		128	5640		15.00	14.63
		140	5700		12.00	11.71
		100	5500		12.00	11.90
		120	5600		15.00	14.55
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	15.00	14.56
		128	5640		15.00	14.58
		140	5700		12.00	11.67
	802.1ac20-VHT0	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.48
		120	5600		15.00	14.47
5600 MHz		124	5620		15.00	14.43
		128	5640		15.00	14.46
		140	5700		12.00	11.65
		102	5510		12.00	11.69
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.51
	002.1111-11140	126	5630	IVICOU	15.00	14.55
		134	5670		12.00	11.47
		102	5510		12.00	11.67
	802.11ac40-VHT0	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.48
	002.118040-1110	126	5630	IVICOU	15.00	14.45
		134	5670		12.00	11.45
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	12.00	11.55
	002.118000-1110	122	5610	IVICOU	15.00	14.43

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 38 of 201

Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
	802.11b	1	2412		15.00	14.71		
		6	2437	1Mbps	15.00	14.68		
		11	2462		15.00	14.73		
	802.11g	1	2412		15.00	14.72		
2450 MHz		6	2437	6Mbps	15.00	14.61		
		11	2462		15.00	14.82		
		1	2412		15.00	14.72		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	15.00	14.64		
		11	2462		15.00	14.65		

		Aux A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		12.00	11.57
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.65
	002.114	44	5220	Olvibps	15.00	14.74
		48	5240		15.00	14.62
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.51
		40	5200		15.00	14.63
		44	5220		15.00	14.52
		48	5240		15.00	14.54
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		12.00	11.43
	802.11ac20-VHT0	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.63
	002.11ac20-V1110	44	5220	IVICOU	15.00	14.46
		48	5240		15.00	14.47
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.43
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.56
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.40
	002.11a040-VIII0	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.48
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	12.00	11.20

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 39 of 201

	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		15.00	14.63			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.57			
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	15.00	14.76			
		64	5320		12.00	11.60			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.53			
		56	5280		15.00	14.75			
		60	5300		15.00	14.51			
		64	5320		12.00	11.57			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.46			
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.68			
	002.11ac20-V1110	60	5300	IVICOU	15.00	14.43			
		64	5320		12.00	11.35			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.73			
	002.1111 <del>-</del> 111 <del>4</del> 0	62	5310	IVICSU	12.00	11.39			
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.65			
	002.11a040-VH10	62	5310	IVICSU	12.00	11.34			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.43			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 40 of 201

		Aux A	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		12.00	11.58
		120	5600		15.00	14.51
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	15.00	14.46
		128	5640		15.00	14.54
		140	5700		12.00	11.69
		100	5500		12.00	11.52
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600		15.00	14.68
		124	5620	MCS0	15.00	14.72
		128	5640		15.00	14.64
		140	5700		12.00	11.64
	802.1ac20-VHT0	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.46
		120	5600		15.00	14.72
5600 MHz		124	5620		15.00	14.65
		128	5640		15.00	14.63
		140	5700		12.00	11.60
		102	5510		12.00	11.41
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.65
	002.1111-11140	126	5630	IVICOU	15.00	14.68
		134	5670		12.00	11.43
		102	5510		12.00	11.37
	802.11ac40-VHT0	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.52
	002.118040-1110	126	5630	IVICOU	15.00	14.55
		134	5670		12.00	11.40
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	12.00	11.51
	002.11acou-V1110	122	5610	IVICOU	15.00	14.34

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 41 of 201

Bluetooth maximum power table:

Didetootii i	maximum p	ower table.	•			
Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Output Pow	er (dBm)	Avg. Power + Max.
iviode	Channel	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Tolerance
	CH 00	2402	10.96	8.62	8.62	
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	9.98	7.68	7.68	12.2
	CH 78	2480	9.48	8.11	8.16	

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Avg. Power + Max.	
iviode	Channel   (MH	(MHz)	GFSK	Tolerance	
	CH 00	2402	5.96		
LE	CH 19	2440	5.45	12.2	
	CH 39	2480	6.54		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 42 of 201

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

# 1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 43 of 201

## LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05.

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel. b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 44 of 201

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

#### **WLAN**

## 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured 8. maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 9. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

## 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

- 10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. BT and WLAN Main use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit with WLAN Aux simultaneously.
- 12. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100MHz$ .

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 45 of 201

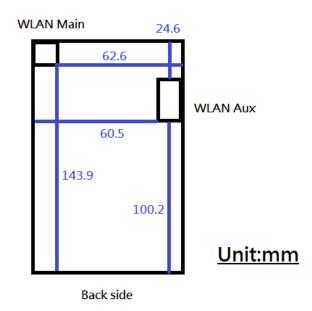
13. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg ( $\sim$  10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

14. According to KDB447498D01v06 - The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, and  $\le 7.5$  for product

specific 10-g SAR.

			Produ	ct specific 10g-	SAR
Mode	Maximum power (dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?
ВТ	12.2	16.596	5	5.227	NO

15. For WLAN (Main / Aux) antenna, 5.2 n(40) / 5.3 n(40) / 5.6ac(80) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.



The location of the antennas

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

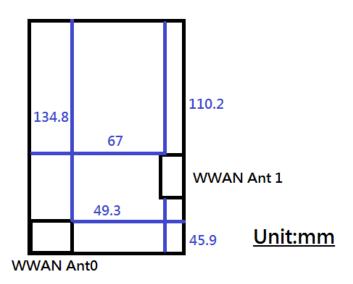
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 46 of 201



## The location of the antennas

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

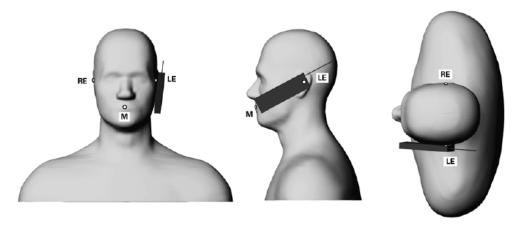
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



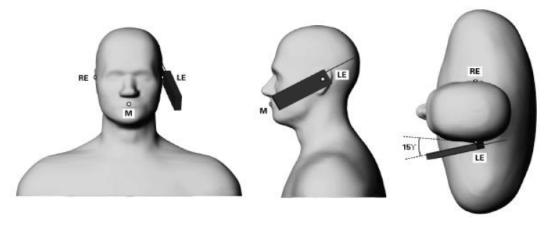
Page: 47 of 201

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

#### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

## Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 48 of 201

## **Body SAR measurement statement**

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

## 2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm  $\times$  5 cm,

Test configurations of WWAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side
- (4) Right side
- (5) Left side

## Test configurations of WLAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side
- (4) Right side

#### 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Since the highest reported hotspot SAR for WWAN/WLAN 2.4GHz is less than 1.2, 10-g extremity SAR is not required for them. For WLAN 5.2/5.3/5.6G, product specific 10g-SAR is required since hotspot function is not supported in them.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 49 of 201

4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /LTE/WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 50 of 201

#### 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 51 of 201

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 52 of 201

## 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 53 of 201

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 54 of 201

## 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- 3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 55 of 201

## 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

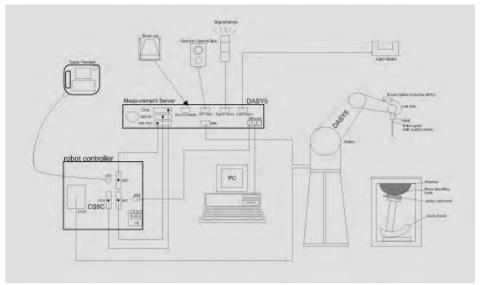


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 56 of 201

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 57 of 201

# 1.10 System Components

## **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

leid i Tobe
Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for
HSL750/835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600
MHz Additional CF for other liquids and
frequencies upon request
10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB
± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > $100 \text{mW/g}$
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario
(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables
compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of
better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 58 of 201

#### **Phantom**

1 Haritoin							
Model	Twin SAM						
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.						
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm						
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters						
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm						

## **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	
	Device (made from POM) enables the	
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in	
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation	
	point is the ear opening. The devices can	
	be easily and accurately positioned	
	according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or	
	other specifications. The device holder can	
	be locked at different phantom locations	
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).	



**Device Holder** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 59 of 201

# 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 750/835/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

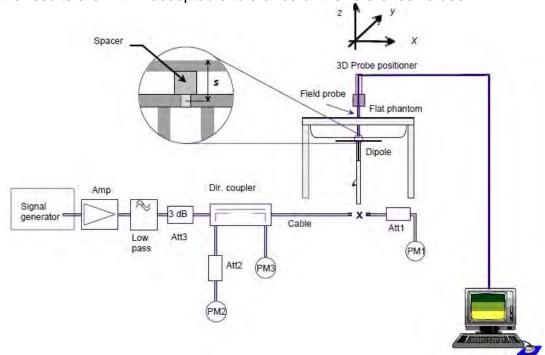


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 60 of 201

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mh	•	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V2	1015	750	Head	8.25	2.11	8.44	2.30%	Mar. 15, 2018
D730V2	1013	730	Body	8.76	2.16	8.64	-1.37%	Mar. 15, 2018
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.42	9.68	3.64%	Mar. 16, 2018
D033 V Z	40003	000	Body	9.57	2.36	9.44	-1.36%	Mar. 16, 2018
D1900V2	2 5d173 1900	1900	Head	40.7	9.86	39.44	-3.10%	Mar. 17, 2018
D1900V2	50175	1900	Body	40.2	9.35	37.40	-6.97%	Mar. 17, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.2	13.00	52.00	-0.38%	Mar. 20, 2018
D2430V2	121	2430	Body	50.6	12.80	51.20	1.19%	Mar. 20, 2018
	1023	5200	Head	77.3	7.83	78.30	1.29%	Mar. 21, 2018
	1023	5200	Body	70.9	7.33	73.30	3.39%	Mar. 21, 2018
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Head	80.9	8.11	81.10	0.25%	Mar. 22, 2018
D5GHZVZ 1023	5500	Body	72.9	7.49	74.90	2.74%	Mar. 22, 2018	
	1023	3 5600	Head	81.9	7.97	79.70	-2.69%	Mar. 23, 2018
	1023	3000	Body	77.6	8.01	80.10	3.22%	Mar. 23, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 61 of 201

# 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		709	42.155	0.890	43.070	0.885	-2.17%	0.58%
	Mar, 15. 2018	711	42.144	0.890	43.036	0.886	-2.12%	0.49%
		750	41.942	0.893	42.464	0.902	-1.25%	-0.97%
		824.2	41.556	0.899	41.527	0.922	0.07%	-2.54%
		826.4	41.545	0.899	41.441	0.923	0.25%	-2.63%
	Mar, 16. 2018	835	41.500	0.900	41.315	0.924	0.45%	-2.67%
		836.5	41.500	0.902	41.313	0.925	0.45%	-2.59%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	41.095	0.936	0.98%	-2.31%
	Mar, 17. 2018	1850.2	40.000	1.400	40.148	1.375	-0.37%	1.79%
	Iviai, 17. 2010	1900	40.000	1.400	39.869	1.393	0.33%	0.50%
Head		2402	39.285	1.757	39.574	1.732	-0.73%	1.44%
	Mar, 20. 2018	2437	39.223	1.788	39.440	1.771	-0.55%	0.98%
		2450	39.200	1.800	39.390	1.786	-0.48%	0.78%
		2462	39.185	1.813	39.325	1.800	-0.36%	0.72%
	Mar. 24, 2040	5200	35.986	4.655	36.263	4.545	-0.77%	2.36%
	Mar, 21. 2018	5230	35.951	4.686	36.103	4.578	-0.42%	2.30%
	Mar. 00, 0040	5270	35.906	4.727	36.066	4.616	-0.45%	2.34%
	Mar, 22. 2018	5300	35.871	4.758	35.865	4.647	0.02%	2.32%
		5600	35.529	5.065	35.252	5.019	0.78%	0.91%
	Mar, 23. 2018	5610	35.517	5.075	35.015	4.975	1.41%	1.98%
		709	55.691	0.960	56.204	0.937	-0.92%	2.41%
	Mar, 15. 2018	711	55.683	0.960	56.149	0.938	-0.84%	2.33%
		750	55.531	0.963	55.829	0.961	-0.54%	0.25%
D. al.		824.2	55.242	0.969	55.195	1.005	0.09%	-3.70%
Body		826.4	55.234	0.969	55.202	1.004	0.06%	-3.58%
	Mar, 16. 2018	835	55.200	0.970	55.052	1.003	0.27%	-3.40%
		836.5	55.195	0.972	55.091	1.001	0.19%	-3.00%
		848.8	55.158	0.987	54.929	1.021	0.41%	-3.45%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 62 of 201

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
	Mar 17 2019	1850.2	53.300	1.520	52.665	1.479	1.19%	2.70%
	Mar, 17. 2018	1900	53.300	1.520	52.526	1.513	1.45%	0.46%
		2402	52.764	1.904	52.885	1.939	-0.23%	-1.83%
	Mar, 20. 2018	2437	52.717	1.938	52.739	1.986	-0.04%	-2.50%
	Wai, 20. 2016	2450	52.700	1.950	52.699	2.006	0.00%	-2.87%
Body		2462	52.685	1.967	52.648	2.021	0.07%	-2.75%
Body	Mar, 21. 2018	5200	49.014	5.299	49.678	5.115	-1.35%	3.48%
	Wai, 21. 2010	5230	48.974	5.334	49.609	5.158	-1.30%	3.31%
	Mar 22 2018	5270	48.919	5.381	49.481	5.279	-1.15%	1.90%
	Mar, 22. 2018	5300	48.879	5.416	49.251	5.279	-0.76%	2.53%
	Mar, 23. 2018	5600	48.471	5.766	48.530	5.772	-0.12%	-0.10%
	Iviai, 23. 2016	5610	48.458	5.778	48.331	5.730	0.26%	0.83%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 63 of 201

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

The compo			Ingredient									
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount				
750	Head	ı	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)				
750	Body	I	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	1	600 g	1.0L(Kg)				
050	Head	1	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)				
850	Body	ı	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	I	600 g	1.0L(Kg)				
4000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g		I	ı	1.0L(Kg)				
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_	1	ı	1.0L(Kg)				
0.450	Head	550ml	450ml	-	_	_		1.0L(Kg)				
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)				

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 64 of 201

#### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 65 of 201

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 66 of 201

# 2. Summary of Results

## **GSM 850**

GOINI GOG										
Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranoo (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.07	0.08	-
Head	Re Tilt	-	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.03	0.03	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.08	0.09	86
	Le Tilt	-	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.04	0.05	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.24	0.28	-
(GSM)	Back side	10	128	824.2	33.80	33.18	15.35%	0.30	0.35	87
	Front side	10	251	848.8	29.30	28.38	23.59%	0.39	0.48	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	251	848.8	29.30	28.38	23.59%	0.47	0.58	88
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	29.30	28.38	23.59%	0.22	0.27	-
<1Dn4Up>	Right side	10	251	848.8	29.30	28.38	23.59%	0.07	0.09	-
	Left side	10	251	848.8	29.30	28.38	23.59%	0.32	0.40	-

## **GSM 1900**

		Distanc			May Dated Ava	Measured		Averaged	SAR over	
Mode	Position	e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling		g ′kg)	Plot page
		(11111)			Toloranoc (abin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.10	0.12	89
Head	Re Tilt	-	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.04	0.05	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.06	0.07	-
	Le Tilt	-	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.03	0.04	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.20	0.23	-
(GSM)	Back side	10	512	1850.2	30.80	30.10	17.49%	0.23	0.27	90
	Front side	10	512	1850.2	26.30	25.73	14.02%	0.26	0.30	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	512	1850.2	26.30	25.73	14.02%	0.29	0.33	91
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	26.30	25.73	14.02%	0.24	0.27	-
<1Dn4Up>	Right side	10	512	1850.2	26.30	25.73	14.02%	0.17	0.19	-
	Left side	10	512	1850.2	26.30	25.73	14.02%	0.01	0.01	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 67 of 201

## **WCDMA Band V**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	_	Plot page
		()			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.09	0.11	-
R99	RE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.05	0.06	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.13	0.16	92
	LE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.06	0.07	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.35	0.43	-
Body-Wolff	Back side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.43	0.53	93
	Front side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.35	0.43	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.43	0.53	-
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.19	0.23	-
	Right side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.05	0.06	-
	Left side	10	4132	826.4	25	24.12	22.46%	0.30	0.37	-

#### LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulation	r RB Size	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wiode	(MHz)	Wodulation	ND SIZE			(mm)	CIT	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.07	0.09	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.04	0.05	-
ricad	TOWNIE	QI OIX	TIND	U	LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.10	0.13	94
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.04	0.05	
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.26	0.34	-
Body-World	TOWITZ	QI SIX	IIVD	U	Back side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.35	0.46	95
					Front side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.26	0.34	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.35	0.46	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.15	0.20	-
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.04	0.05	-
					Left side	10	20525	836.5	24	22.81	31.52%	0.26	0.34	-

#### LTF FDD Band 12

<u> </u>			_											
Mode	Bandwidth	Madulation	DD Sizo	RB start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
iviode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size		Fosition	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.06	0.08	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.03	0.04	-
пеаи	TOWINZ	QFSK	IND	49	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.10	0.14	96
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.03	0.04	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	49	Front side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.27	0.37	-
Bouy-worn	TOMINZ	QFSK	IND	49	Back side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.34	0.46	97
					Front side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.27	0.37	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.34	0.46	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Bottom side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.09	0.12	-
'   '					Right side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.04	0.05	-
			Left side	10	23130	711	24	22.65	36.46%	0.33	0.45	-		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 68 of 201

## LTE FDD Band 17

	Pandwidth		RB Size			Distance		Freq.	Max. Rated Avg.	Measure d			SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	(mm)	СН	(MHz)	Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.06	0.08	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.03	0.04	-
пеац	TOWINZ	QPSK	IKD	U	LE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.11	0.14	98
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.03	0.04	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.28	0.35	-
Bouy-worn	TOWINZ	QFSK	IND	U	Back side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.35	0.44	99
					Front side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.28	0.35	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.35	0.44	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.09	0.11	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.04	0.05	-
	1				Left side	10	23780	709	24	22.97	26.77%	0.34	0.43	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 69 of 201

WLAN 802.11b (Main antenna)

	<del></del>	o (iviaiii ai	1001110								
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	•	Plot page
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.19	0.20	-
	Head	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.17	0.18	-
	пеац	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.30	0.31	100
		LE Tilt	-	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.26	0.27	-
Main	Body-	Front side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.06	0.06	-
IVIAIII	worn	Back side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.07	0.07	-
		Front side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.06	0.06	-
	Hotspot	Back side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.07	0.07	-
	ιιοιδροι	Top side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.07	0.07	-
		Right side	10	6	2437	15	14.81	4.47%	0.08	0.08	101

WLAN 802.11b (Aux antenna)

TEAT OOLITID (AUX UIIIOIIII)											
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	CH Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.06	0.06	102
	Head	RE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.04	0.04	-
		LE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.03	0.03	-
		LE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
Aux	Body-	Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
Aux	worn	Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.10	0.11	103
		Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
	Hatamat	Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.10	0.11	-
	Hotspot	Top side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
		Right side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.03	0.03	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 201

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G (Main antenna)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			, ,		, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.11	0.12	-
	Head	RE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.10	0.11	-
Main		LE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.15	0.16	104
IVIAIII		LE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.13	0.14	-
	Body- worn	Front side	10	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.03	0.03	-
		Back side	10	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.06	0.06	105
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	(MHz) Power + Max.   Power   Scaling		Averaged 10 (W/	)g	Plot page	
			, ,		, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	product	Front side	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.08	0.08	-
Main	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	=	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.24	0.25	106
IVIAIII		Top side	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.08	0.08	-
		Right side	-	46	5230	15	14.75	5.93%	0.07	0.07	-

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G (Aux antenna)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	Plot page	
					, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.17	0.19	107
	Head	RE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.14	0.15	-
Aux		LE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.06	0.07	-
Aux		LE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.08	0.09	-
	Body-	Front side	10	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.02	0.02	-
	worn	Back side	10	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.06	0.07	108
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
			, ,		,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	product	Front side	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.08	0.09	-
Aux	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.24	0.27	109
Aux		Top side	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.03	0.03	-
		Left side	-	46	5230	15	14.56	10.66%	0.07	0.08	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 71 of 201

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G (Main antenna)

WEAT 002.1111(40M) 5.56 (Mailt affertina)												
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page	
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
Main		RE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.15	0.16	-	
	Head	RE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.12	0.13	-	
		LE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.19	0.20	110	
		LE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.17	0.18	-	
	Body- worn	Front side	10	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.02	0.02	-	
		Back side	10	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.09	0.09	111	
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page	
			, ,		` ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	product	Front side	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.05	0.05	-	
Main	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.15	0.16	112	
IVIAIII		Top side	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.06	0.06	-	
		Right side	-	54	5270	15	14.78	5.20%	0.05	0.05	-	

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G (Aux antenna)

*****	<u> </u>	ILACIAI) 2.	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	<u> </u>							
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.17	0.18	113
Aux	Head	RE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.14	0.15	-
		LE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.07	0.07	-
Aux		LE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.08	0.09	-
	Body-	Front side	10	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
	worn	Back side	10	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.08	0.09	114
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
			, ,		,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	product	Front side	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.09	0.10	-
Aux	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.29	0.31	115
Aux		Top side	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	1
		Left side	-	54	5270	15	14.73	6.41%	0.07	0.07	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 72 of 201

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G (Main antenna)

WEAT 002. Frac(00M) 5.00 (Main antenna)												
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page	
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
		RE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.11	0.13	-	
Main	Head	RE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.08	0.09	-	
		LE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.19	0.22	116	
		LE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.11	0.13	-	
	Body- worn	Front side	10	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.02	0.02	-	
		Back side	10	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.10	0.11	117	
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page	
			, ,		, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	product	Front side	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.07	0.08	-	
Main	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.19	0.22	118	
ivialii		Top side	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.09	0.10	-	
		Right side	-	122	5610	15	14.43	14.02%	0.07	0.08	-	

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G (Aux antenna)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			, ,		,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
		RE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.19	0.22	119
Aux	Head	RE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.15	0.17	-
	пеац	LE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.07	0.08	-
Aux		LE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.05	0.06	-
	Body- worn	Front side	10	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.03	0.03	-
		Back side	10	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.10	0.12	120
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	(MHz)   Power + Wax.   Power   Scall		Scaling	Averaged 10 (W/	)g	Plot page
			, ,		,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	product	Front side	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.08	0.09	-
Aux	specific 10-g SAR	Back side	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.30	0.35	121
Aux		Top side	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.03	0.03	-
		Left side	-	122	5610	15	14.34	16.41%	0.08	0.09	•

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 201

#### **Bluetooth**

2.00.00011												
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page	
						Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
		RE Cheek	-	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.04	0.05	-	
	Head	RE Tilt	-	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.02	0.03	-	
Main	пеац	LE Cheek	-	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.06	0.08	122	
IVIAIII		LE Tilt	-	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.04	0.05	-	
	Body- worn	Front side	10	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.01	0.01	-	
		Back side	10	0	2402	12.2	10.96	33.05%	0.02	0.03	123	

Note:

$$Scaling = \frac{reported \ SAR}{measured \ SAR} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P_2 - P_1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 74 of 201

## 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	product specific 10-g SAR
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	No	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM+BT+5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

#### Note:

- 1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
- 3. Based on KDB 648474 D04v01r03 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for 10-g extremity SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 201

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 76 of 201

#### Simultaneous Transmission Combination

ı	reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency	D	osition	rep	orted SAR / W	//kg	ΣSAR					
band	1 03111011		WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg					
		Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.06	0.34					
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.03	0.18	0.04	0.25					
GSIVI 650	пеац	Left cheek	0.09	0.31	0.03	0.43					
		Left tilt	0.05	0.27	0.02	0.34					
		Front side	0.48	0.06	0.02	0.56					
		Back side	0.58	0.07	0.11	0.76					
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.07	0.02	-					
(1Dn4UP)	поізроі	Bottom side	0.27	1	-	-					
		Right side	0.09	0.08	-	-					
		Left side	0.40	-	0.03	-					
	Head	Right cheek	0.12	0.20	0.06	0.38					
GSM 1900		Right tilt	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.27					
GSW 1900		Left cheek	0.07	0.31	0.03	0.41					
		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.02	0.33					
	Hotspot	Front side	0.30	0.06	0.02	0.38					
		Back side	0.33	0.07	0.11	0.51					
GPRS 1900		Top side	-	0.07	0.02	-					
(1Dn4UP)		Bottom side	0.27	-	-	-					
		Right side	0.19	0.08	-	-					
		Left side	0.01	1	0.03	-					
		Right cheek	0.11	0.20	0.06	0.37					
	Head	Right tilt	0.06	0.18	0.04	0.28					
	пеац	Left cheek	0.16	0.31	0.03	0.50					
		Left tilt	0.07	0.27	0.02	0.36					
WCDMA		Front side	0.43	0.06	0.02	0.51					
Band V		Back side	0.53	0.07	0.11	0.71					
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.07	0.02	-					
	าบเรษูบเ	Bottom side	0.23	-	-	-					
		Right side	0.06	0.08	-	-					
		Left side	0.37	-	0.03	-					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 201

	reported	SAR WWAN a	nd WLAN 2	.4GHz, ΣSAR	evaluation	
Frequency	<u> </u>		rep	orted SAR / W	//kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.09	0.20	0.06	0.35
	Hood	Right tilt	0.05	0.18	0.04	0.27
	Head	Left cheek	0.13	0.31	0.03	0.47
		Left tilt	0.05	0.27	0.02	0.34
LTE FDD		Front side	0.34	0.06	0.02	0.42
Band 5		Back side	0.46	0.07	0.11	0.64
	Hotspot	Top side	ı	0.07	0.02	ı
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	0.20	-	-	-
		Right side	0.05	0.08	-	-
		Left side	0.34	-	0.03	-
	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.06	0.34
		Right tilt	0.04	0.18	0.04	0.26
		Left cheek	0.14	0.31	0.03	0.48
		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.02	0.33
LTE FDD	Hotspot	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.02	0.45
Band 12		Back side	0.46	0.07	0.11	0.64
		Top side	-	0.07	0.02	-
		Bottom side	0.12	-	-	-
		Right side	0.05	0.08	-	-
		Left side	0.45	-	0.03	-
		Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.06	0.34
	Head	Right tilt	0.04	0.18	0.04	0.26
	ricau	Left cheek	0.14	0.31	0.03	0.48
		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.02	0.33
LTE FDD		Front side	0.35	0.06	0.02	0.43
Band 17		Back side	0.44	0.07	0.11	0.62
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.07	0.02	-
	Ποισμοί	Bottom side	0.11			
		Right side	0.05	0.08	-	-
		Left side	0.43	-	0.03	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 78 of 201

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency	Desilies		repo	reported SAR / W/kg						
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg				
GSM 850	body-	Front side	0.28	0.06	0.02	0.36				
G3W 630	worn	Back side	0.35	0.07	0.11	0.53				
GSM 1900	body-	Front side	0.23	0.06	0.02	0.31				
GSW 1900	worn	Back side	0.27	0.07	0.11	0.45				
WCDMA Band V	body-	Front side	0.43	0.06	0.02	0.51				
WCDIVIA Bariu V	worn	Back side	0.53	0.07	0.11	0.71				
LTE FDD Band 5	body-	Front side	0.34	0.06	0.02	0.42				
LTE FDD Band 3	worn	Back side	0.46	0.07	0.11	0.64				
LTE FDD Band 12	body-	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.02	0.45				
LTE FDD Ballu 12	worn	Back side	0.46	0.07	0.11	0.64				
LTE FDD Band 17	body-	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.02	0.43				
ETET DD Baild 17	worn	Back side	0.44	0.07	0.11	0.62				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 79 of 201

reported SAR \	WWAN an	d WLAN 2.4GH	z MAIN and \	WLAN 5GHz A	UX, ΣSAR ev	aluation
Frequency	П	o o iti o o	repo	orted SAR / V	V/kg	ΣSAR
band	Р	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.22	0.50
	Head	Right tilt	0.03	0.18	0.17	0.38
GSM 850	пеац	Left cheek	0.09	0.31	0.08	0.48
G3W 630		Left tilt	0.05	0.27	0.09	0.41
	body-	Front side	0.28	0.06	0.03	0.37
	worn	Back side	0.35	0.07	0.12	0.54
		Right cheek	0.12	0.20	0.22	0.54
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.18	0.17	0.40
GSM 1900	Heau	Left cheek	0.07	0.31	0.08	0.46
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.09	0.40
	body-	Front side	0.23	0.06	0.03	0.32
	worn	Back side	0.27	0.07	0.12	0.46
		Right cheek	0.11	0.20	0.22	0.53
	Head	Right tilt	0.06	0.18	0.17	0.41
WCDMA Band V	ricad	Left cheek	0.16	0.31	0.08	0.55
WCDIVIA Barid V		Left tilt	0.07	0.27	0.09	0.43
	body-	Front side	0.43	0.06	0.03	0.52
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.07	0.12	0.72
		Right cheek	0.09	0.20	0.22	0.51
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.18	0.17	0.40
LTE FDD Band 5	ricad	Left cheek	0.13	0.31	0.08	0.52
LILI DD Band 3		Left tilt	0.05	0.27	0.09	0.41
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.06	0.03	0.43
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.07	0.12	0.65
		Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.22	0.50
	Head	Right tilt	0.04	0.18	0.17	0.39
LTE FDD Band 12	Hoad	Left cheek	0.14	0.31	0.08	0.53
		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.09	0.40
[	body-	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.03	0.46
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.07	0.12	0.65

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 80 of 201

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz MAIN and WLAN 5GHz AUX, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency	Position		repo	orted SAR / V	V/kg	ΣSAR				
band			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg				
	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.20	0.22	0.50				
		Right tilt	0.04	0.18	0.17	0.39				
LTE FDD Band 17		Left cheek	0.14	0.31	0.08	0.53				
LIE FDD Ballu 17		Left tilt	0.04	0.27	0.09	0.40				
	body-	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.03	0.44				
	worn	Back side	0.44	0.07	0.12	0.63				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 81 of 201

re	ported S	AR WWAN and	d WLAN 5G	Hz, ΣSAR ev	aluation	
Frequency			repo	orted SAR / V	V/kg	ΣSAR
band	Р	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.46
	Head	Right tilt	0.03	0.13	0.17	0.33
GSM 850	пеац	Left cheek	0.09	0.22	0.08	0.39
GSIVI 650		Left tilt	0.05	0.18	0.09	0.32
	body-	Front side	0.28	0.03	0.03	0.34
	worn	Back side	0.35	0.11	0.12	0.58
		Right cheek	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.50
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.13	0.17	0.35
CCM 1000	пеац	Left cheek	0.07	0.22	0.08	0.37
GSM 1900		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.31
	body-	Front side	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.29
	worn	Back side	0.27	0.11	0.12	0.50
		Right cheek	0.11	0.16	0.22	0.49
	Head	Right tilt	0.06	0.13	0.17	0.36
MCDMA Bond V	пеац	Left cheek	0.16	0.22	0.08	0.46
WCDMA Band V		Left tilt	0.07	0.18	0.09	0.34
	body-	Front side	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.49
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.11	0.12	0.76
		Right cheek	0.09	0.16	0.22	0.47
	Llaad	Right tilt	0.05	0.13	0.17	0.35
LTC CDD Dond C	Head	Left cheek	0.13	0.22	0.08	0.43
LTE FDD Band 5		Left tilt	0.05	0.18	0.09	0.32
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.03	0.03	0.40
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.11	0.12	0.69
		Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.46
	Цсса	Right tilt	0.04	0.13	0.17	0.34
TE EDD Dood 40	Head	Left cheek	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.44
LTE FDD Band 12		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.31
	body-	Front side	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.43
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.11	0.12	0.69

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 82 of 201

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency	Position		repo	orted SAR / V	V/kg	ΣSAR				
band			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg				
	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.46				
		Right tilt	0.04	0.13	0.17	0.34				
LTE FDD Band 17		Left cheek	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.44				
LTE FDD Ballu TA		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.31				
	body- worn	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.03	0.41				
		Back side	0.44	0.11	0.12	0.67				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 83 of 201

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation										
Frequency				reported S	AR / W/kg		ΣSAR			
band	F	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	ВТ	<1.6W/kg			
		Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.51			
	Haad	Right tilt	0.03	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.36			
GSM 850	Head	Left cheek	0.09	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.47			
		Left tilt	0.05	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.37			
	body-	Front side	0.28	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.35			
	worn	Back side	0.35	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.61			
		Right cheek	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.55			
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.38			
GSM 1900	пеац	Left cheek	0.07	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.45			
GSIVI 1900		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.36			
	body-	Front side	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.30			
	worn	Back side	0.27	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.53			
		Right cheek	0.11	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.54			
	Head	Right tilt	0.06	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.39			
WCDMA Band V	ricau	Left cheek	0.16	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.54			
WCDIVIA Bariu V		Left tilt	0.07	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.39			
	body-	Front side	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.50			
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.79			
		Right cheek	0.09	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.52			
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.38			
LTE FDD Band 5		Left cheek	0.13	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.51			
LIE FDD Ballu 5		Left tilt	0.05	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.37			
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.41			
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.72			
		Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.51			
	Head	Right tilt	0.04	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.37			
LTF FDD Band 12	пеац	Left cheek	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.52			
LIE FUU Band 12		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.36			
	body-	Front side	0.37	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.44			
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.72			
		Right cheek	0.08	0.16	0.22	0.05	0.51			
	Hood	Right tilt	0.04	0.13	0.17	0.03	0.37			
LTE EDD Bond 47	Head	Left cheek	0.14	0.22	0.08	0.08	0.52			
LTE FDD Band 17		Left tilt	0.04	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.36			
	body-	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.42			
	worn	Back side	0.44	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.70			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 84 of 201

reported S	AR WWA	AN and WLAN	5GHz and	Bluetooth, Σ	SAR evaluat	tion
Frequency	D	osition	rep	orted SAR / W	V/kg	ΣSAR
band	'	OSITION	WWAN	WLAN Aux	BT	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.05	0.35
	Head	Right tilt	0.03	0.17	0.03	0.23
GSM 850	пеац	Left cheek	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.25
GSIVI 650		Left tilt	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.19
	body-	Front side	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.32
	worn	Back side	0.35	0.12	0.03	0.50
		Right cheek	0.12	0.22	0.05	0.39
	الممط	Right tilt	0.05	0.17	0.03	0.25
CCM 4000	Head	Left cheek	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.23
GSM 1900		Left tilt	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.18
	body-	Front side	0.23	0.03	0.01	0.27
	worn	Back side	0.27	0.12	0.03	0.42
WCDMA Band V		Right cheek	0.11	0.22	0.05	0.38
		Right tilt	0.06	0.17	0.03	0.26
	Head	Left cheek	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.32
		Left tilt	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.21
	body-	Front side	0.43	0.03	0.01	0.47
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.12	0.03	0.68
		Right cheek	0.09	0.22	0.05	0.36
	Head	Right tilt	0.05	0.17	0.03	0.25
1 TE EDD D		Left cheek	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.29
LTE FDD Band 5		Left tilt	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.19
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.03	0.01	0.38
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.12	0.03	0.61
		Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.05	0.35
		Right tilt	0.04	0.17	0.03	0.24
	Head	Left cheek	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.30
LTE FDD Band 12		Left tilt	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.18
	body-	Front side	0.37	0.03	0.01	0.41
	worn	Back side	0.46	0.12	0.03	0.61
		Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.05	0.35
		Right tilt	0.04	0.17	0.03	0.24
	Head	Left cheek	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.30
LTE FDD Band 17		Left tilt	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.18
ļ	body-	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.01	0.39
	worn	Back side	0.44	0.12	0.03	0.59

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 85 of 201

## 4. Instruments List

ınsı umem	3 List				
Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019
		D750V2	1015	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018
	2.000	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	913	May.02,2017	May.01,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilopt	Dual-directional	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	coupler	778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilopt	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 86 of 201

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2018/3/16

## GSM 850 Head Le Cheek CH 128

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.527$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.103 W/kg

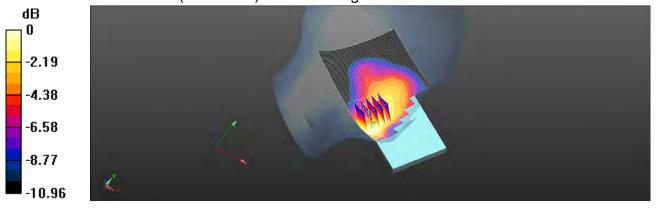
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.872 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.122 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.083 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.103 W/kg



0 dB = 0.103 W/kg = -9.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 87 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 128\_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.005 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.195$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

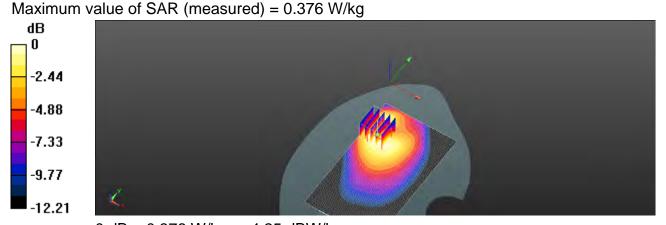
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.398 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.12 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.471 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.304 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg



0 dB = 0.376 W/kq = -4.25 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 88 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## GPRS 850 Hotspot Back side CH 251 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.021$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.929$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.587 W/kg

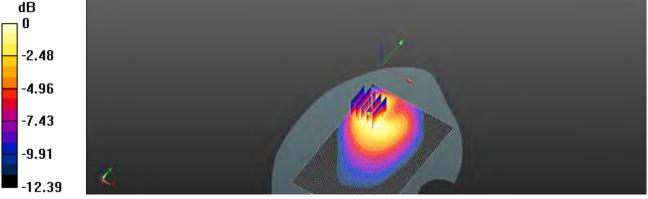
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.91 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.721 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.605 W/kg



0 dB = 0.605 W/kq = -2.19 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 89 of 201

Date: 2018/3/17

#### GSM 1900 Head Re Cheek CH 512

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.375 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.148$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

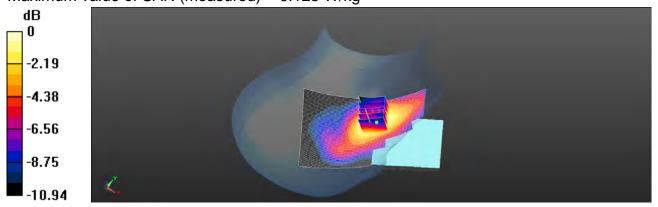
**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.125 W/kg

# **Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.988 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.147 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.069 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 W/kg



0 dB = 0.125 W/kg = -9.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 90 of 201

Date: 2018/3/17

## GSM 1900 Body-worn Back side CH 512 10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.479 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.665$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.318 W/kg

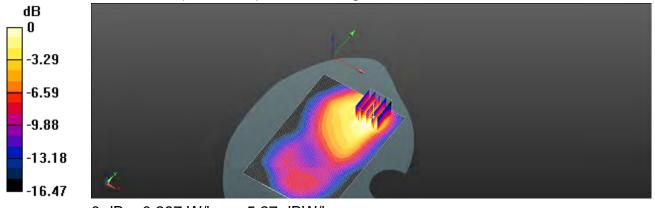
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.231 V/m: Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.359 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg



0 dB = 0.297 W/kq = -5.27 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 91 of 201

Date: 2018/3/17

## GPRS 1900\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 512\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.479$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.665$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

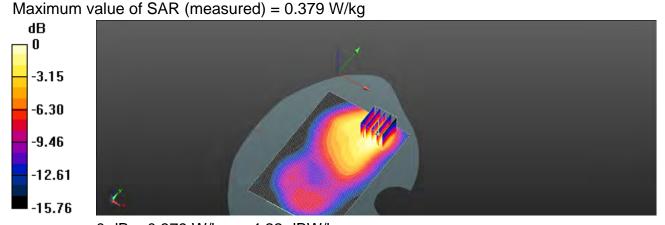
**Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.404 W/kg

# **Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.266 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.454 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg



0 dB = 0.379 W/kg = -4.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 92 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## WCDMA Band V\_Head\_Le Cheek CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.923$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.441$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

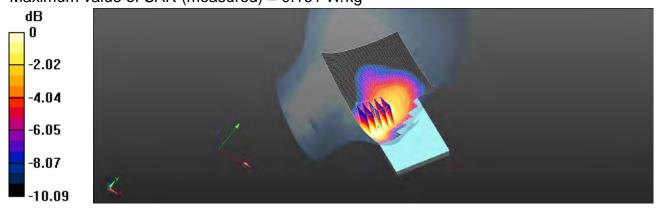
Configuration/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.163 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.260 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.194 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.132 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.161 W/kg



0 dB = 0.161 W/kq = -7.92 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 93 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## WCDMA Band V Hotspot Back side CH 4132 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.004 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.202$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

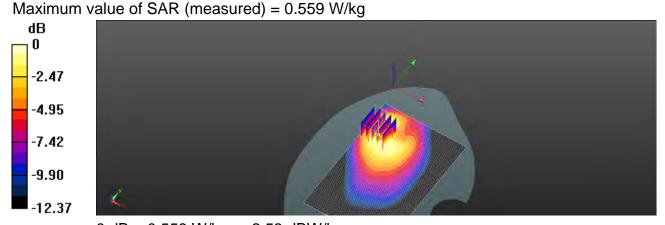
Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.560 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.78 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.675 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.432 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg



0 dB = 0.559 W/kq = -2.53 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 94 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Head Le Cheek CH 20525 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.313$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

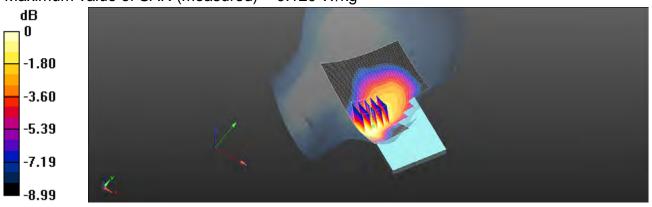
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.121 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.427 V/m: Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.139 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.099 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.120 W/kg



0 dB = 0.120 W/kq = -9.22 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 95 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

## LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Hotspot Back side CH 20525 QPSK 1-0 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.091$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.460 W/kg

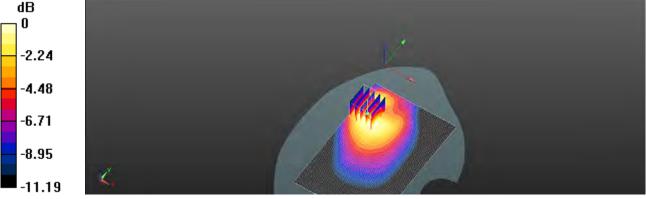
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.75 V/m: Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.534 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.231 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.441 W/kg



0 dB = 0.441 W/kq = -3.56 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 96 of 201

Date: 2018/3/15

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek \_CH 23130\_QPSK\_1-49

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.886$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 43.036$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

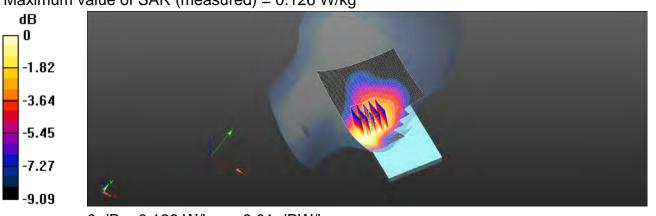
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.128 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.983 V/m: Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.142 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.104 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.126 W/kg



0 dB = 0.126 W/kg = -9.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 97 of 201

Date: 2018/3/15

## LTE Band 12 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23130\_QPSK\_1-49\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.938$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.149$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

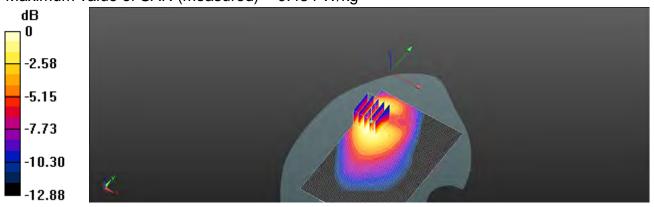
Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.439 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.545 V/m: Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.543 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.339 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.434 W/kg



0 dB = 0.434 W/kq = -3.62 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 98 of 201

Date: 2018/3/15

## LTE Band 17 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek \_CH 23780\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.885$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.07$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

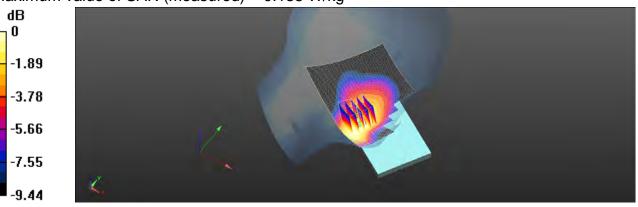
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.137 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.401 V/m: Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 W/kg



0 dB = 0.138 W/kq = -8.60 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 99 of 201

Date: 2018/3/15

## LTE Band 17 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23780\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.937$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 56.204$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2016/1/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

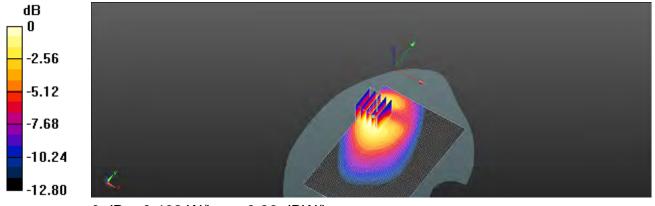
Configuration/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.457 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.453 V/m: Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.564 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.462 W/kg



0 dB = 0.462 W/kq = -3.36 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 100 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

## WLAN 802.11b\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 6\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.771$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.44$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.504 W/kg

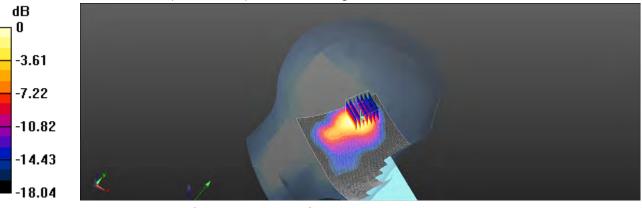
## **Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.654 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.300 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.473 W/kg



0 dB = 0.473 W/kq = -3.26 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 101 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

## WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Right side CH 6 10mm Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.986$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.739$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.116 W/kg

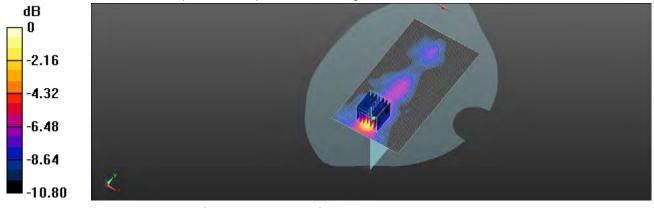
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.661 V/m: Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.160 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.078 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.039 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.116 W/kg



0 dB = 0.116 W/kg = -9.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 102 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

## WLAN 802.11b Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 11\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.8 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.325$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0812 W/kg

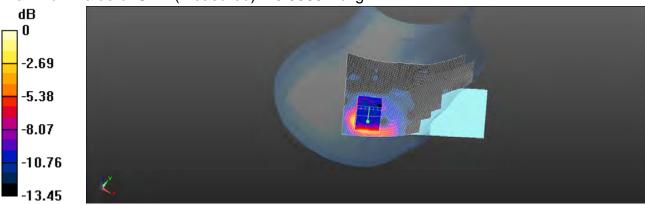
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.486 V/m: Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.060 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.030 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0888 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0888 W/kg = -10.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 103 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

## WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Back side CH 11 10mm Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.021$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.648$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

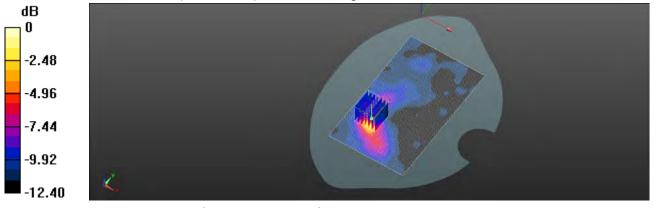
Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.294 V/m: Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.196 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.147 W/kg



0 dB = 0.147 W/kg = -8.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 104 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G Head Le Cheek CH 46 Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.578 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.103$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

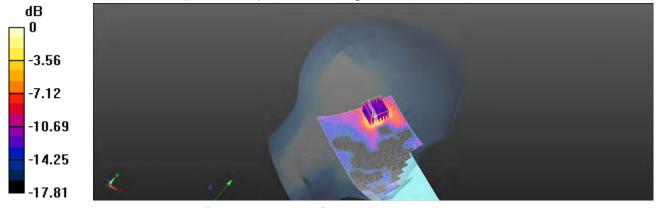
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.447 V/m: Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.154 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.303 W/kg



0 dB = 0.303 W/kg = -5.19 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 105 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 46\_10mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.158 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.609$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0986 W/kg

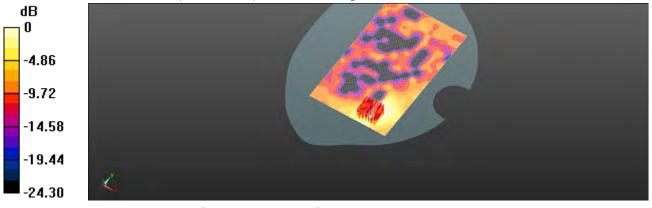
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.159 V/m: Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.056 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.101 W/kg



0 dB = 0.101 W/kg = -9.97 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 106 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 46\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.158 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.609$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

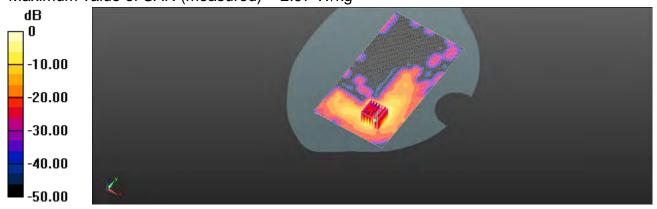
Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.48 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.949 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 107 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 46\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.578$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.103$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.334 W/kg

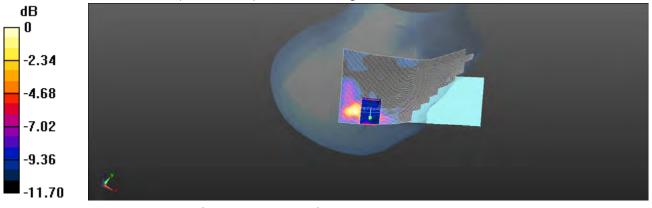
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.577 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.918 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.316 W/kg



0 dB = 0.316 W/kg = -5.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 108 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 46\_10mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.158 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.609$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (91x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.116 W/kg

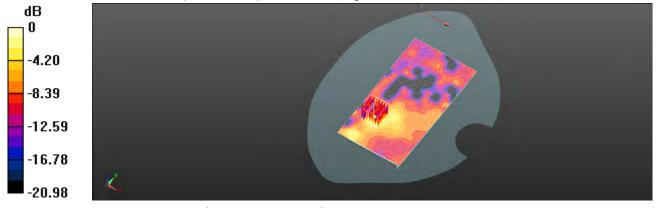
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.387 V/m: Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.057 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.103 W/kg



0 dB = 0.103 W/kg = -9.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 109 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 46\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.158 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.609$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.75 W/kg

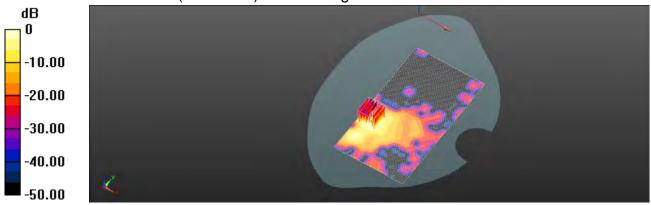
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.283 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.83 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.802 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.238 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg = 2.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 110 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

#### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G Head Le Cheek CH 54 Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.616 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.066$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

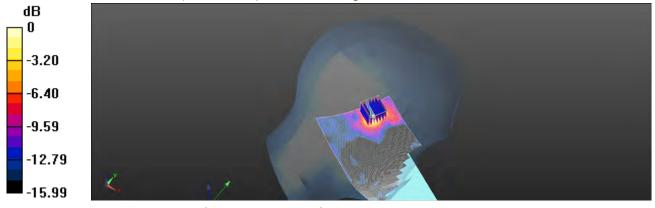
**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.329 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.406 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.873 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.378 W/kg



0 dB = 0.378 W/kg = -4.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 54\_10mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

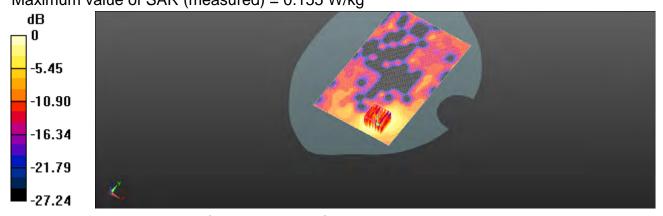
**Configuration/Area Scan (111x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9230 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.086 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.155 W/kg



0 dB = 0.155 W/kg = -8.09 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 112 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 54 0mm Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

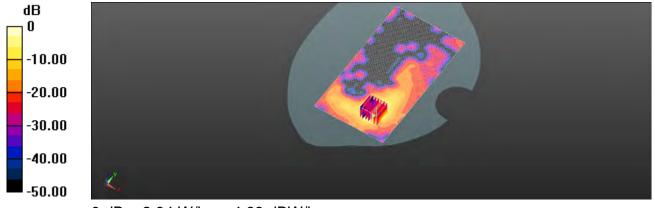
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.4760 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.877 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 113 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G Head Re Cheek CH 54 Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.616 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.066$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.303 W/kg

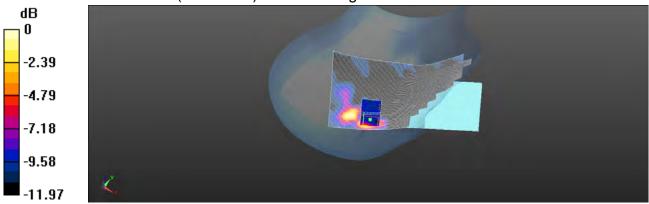
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.559 V/m: Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.928 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.174 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 W/kg



0 dB = 0.339 W/kg = -4.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 114 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 54\_10mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

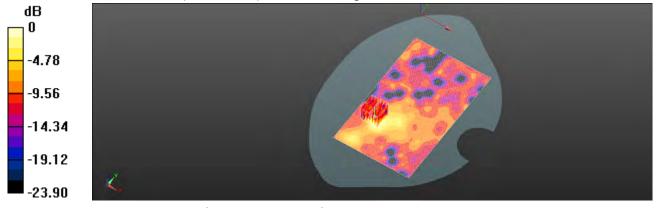
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.639 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.268 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.078 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 W/kg



0 dB = 0.142 W/kg = -8.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 115 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 54 0mm Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.17 W/kg

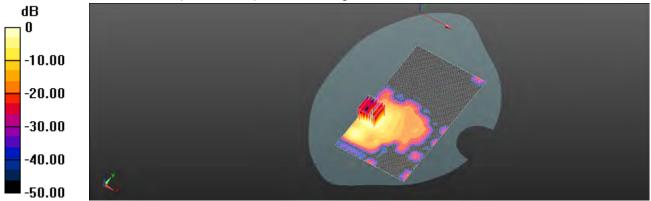
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.369 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.970 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.18 W/kg



0 dB = 2.18 W/kg = 3.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 116 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Head Le Cheek CH 122 Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.975 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.015$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.246 W/kg

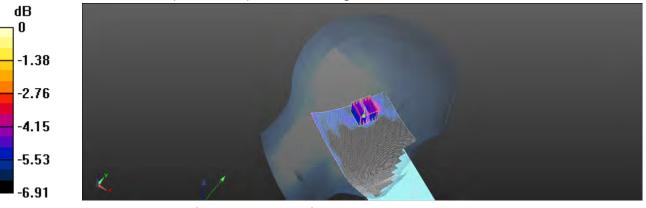
## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 3.578 V/m: Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.816 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.17 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 117 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Body-worn Back side CH 122 10mm Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

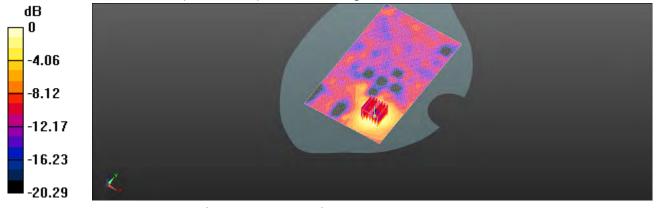
Configuration/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 W/kg

## Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.196 V/m: Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.425 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.167 W/kg = -7.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 118 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G product specific 10g-SAR Back side CH 122 0mm Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.638 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 W/kg

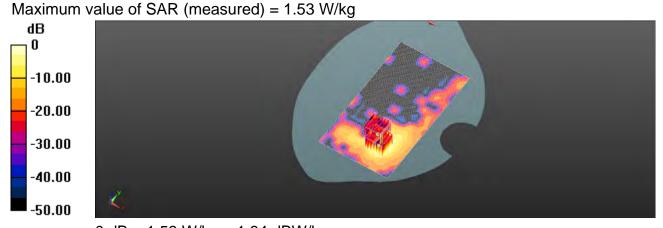
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.486 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg.



0 dB = 1.53 W/kg = 1.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 119 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Head Re Cheek CH 122 Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.975 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.015$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.332 W/kg

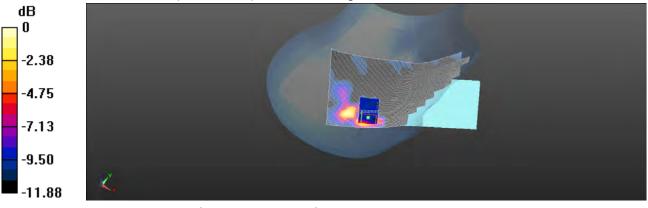
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.613 V/m: Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.980 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.371 W/kg



0 dB = 0.371 W/kg = -4.31 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



dB0

Report No.: E5/2018/30004

Page: 120 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Body-worn Back side CH 122 10mm Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 W/kg

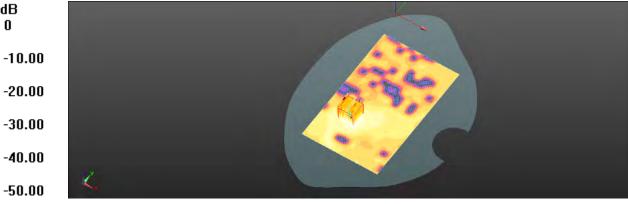
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 2.050 V/m: Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.471 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.101 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.038 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.192 W/kg



0 dB = 0.192 W/kg = -7.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 121 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G product specific 10g-SAR Back side CH 122 0mm Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.73 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.331$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

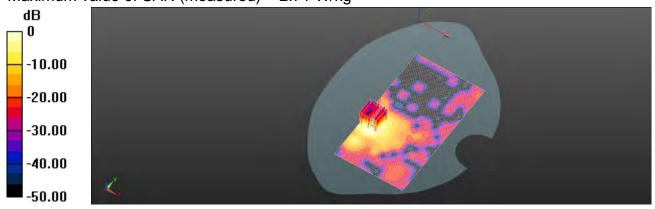
Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9090 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg



0 dB = 2.71 W/kg = 4.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 122 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

#### Bluetooth Head Le Cheek CH 0

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.732$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.574$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

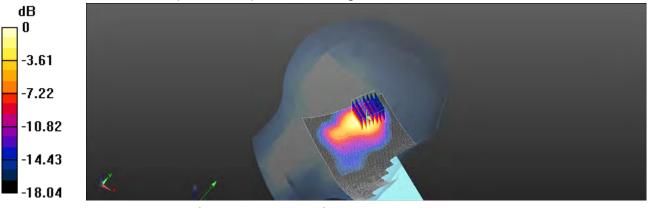
**Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.127 W/kg

## **Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.875 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.131 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.056 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.112 W/kg



0 dB = 0.112 W/kq = -10.40 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 123 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

#### Bluetooth Body-worm Back side CH 0 10mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.939$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.885$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

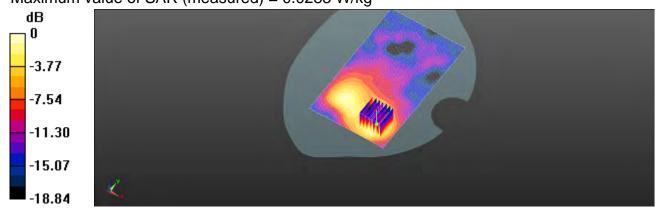
Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.029 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.6737 V/m: Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.039 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.019 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.009 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0283 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0293 W/kg = -14.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 201

### 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/3/15

### Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.902 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2

Phantom: Head

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.70 W/kg

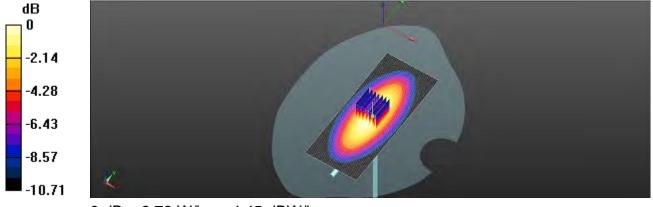
### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.34 W/kg

## **SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg



0 dB = 2.79 W/kg = 4.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 125 of 201

Date: 2018/3/15

#### Dipole 750 MHz SN:1015 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.829$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.69 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

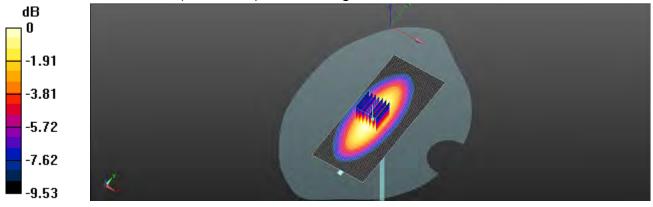
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.65 V/m: Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.13 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg



0 dB = 2.71 W/kg = 4.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 126 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

#### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.924$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.315$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.95 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

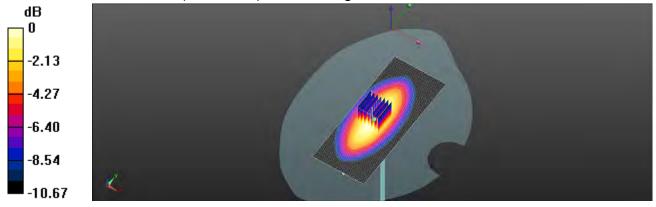
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.49 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 W/kg



0 dB = 2.93 W/kg = 4.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 127 of 201

Date: 2018/3/16

#### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.003$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.052$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

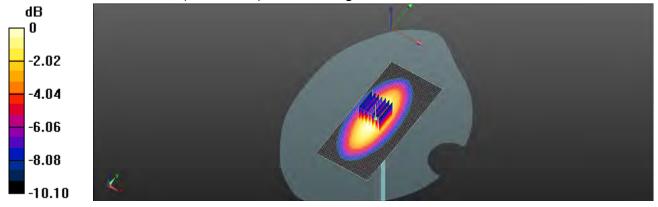
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.96 W/kg



0 dB = 2.96 W/kg = 4.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 128 of 201

Date: 2018/3/17

#### Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.393 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.869$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.1°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

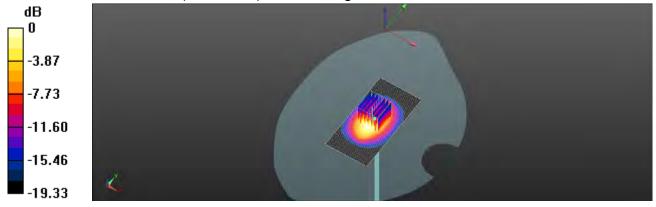
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 9.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 129 of 201

Date: 2018/3/17

### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.526$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

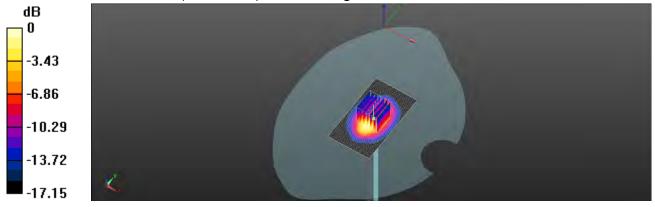
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 9.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 130 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

#### Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.786 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.39$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.9 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

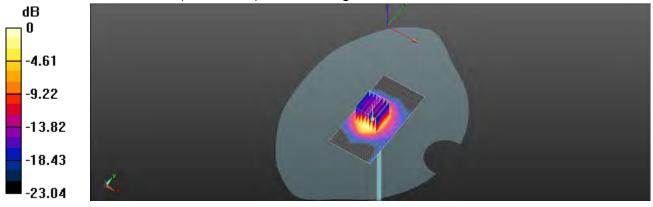
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 131 of 201

Date: 2018/3/20

#### Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.699$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.5 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

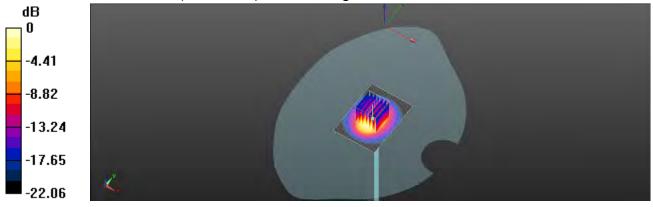
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 132 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

#### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.545 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.263$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

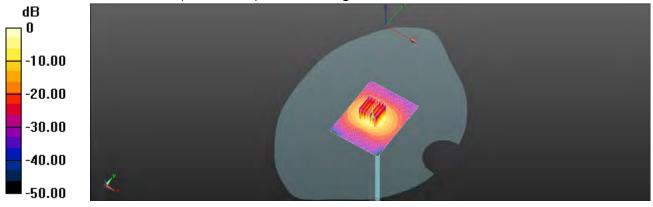
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.24 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 133 of 201

Date: 2018/3/21

#### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.115 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.678$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

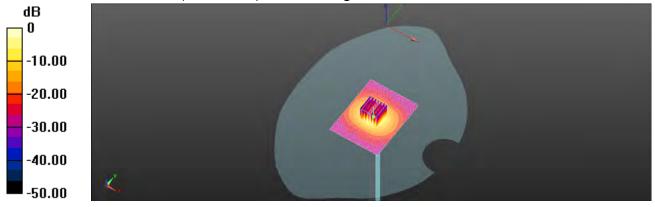
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



0 dB = 16.7 W/kg = 12.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 134 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

#### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.647 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.865$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

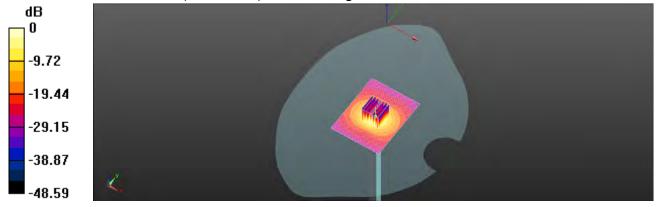
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 135 of 201

Date: 2018/3/22

#### Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.251$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

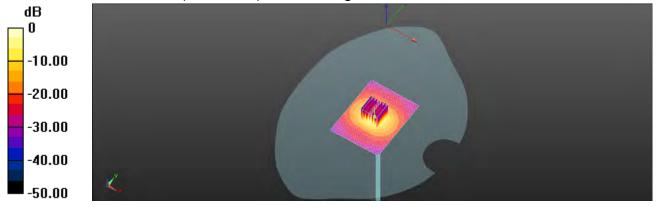
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 58.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



0 dB = 16.5 W/kg = 12.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 136 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

#### Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.019 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.252$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

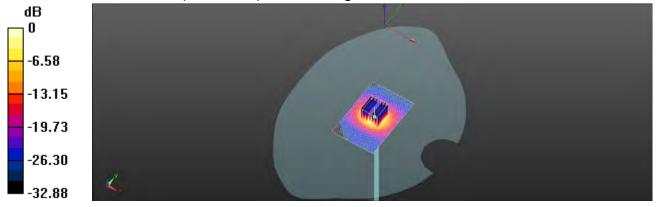
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30004 Page: 137 of 201

Date: 2018/3/23

#### Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.772 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.53$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.4 W/kg

### Configuration/Pin=100mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:

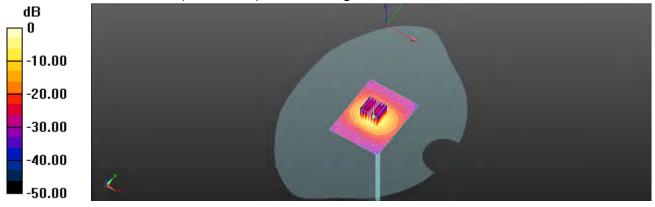
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.42 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 42.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 138 of 201

### 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate









E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209 Http://www.chinattl.cn

Auden Client :

Certificate No: Z17-97053

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object DAE4 - SN: 913 Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-002-01 Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx) May 02, 2017 Calibration date: This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Scheduled Calibration Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.) Primary Standards ID# June-17 1971018 27-June-16 (CTTL, No:J16X04778) Process Calibrator 753 Function Name Calibrated by: Yu Zongying SAR Test Engineer Reviewed by: Lin Hao SAR Test Engineer Approved by:

SAR Project Leader

Page 1 of 3

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Qi Dianyuan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

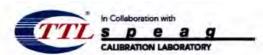
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Issued: May 03, 2017



Page: 139 of 201



 Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218
 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209

 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com
 Http://www.chinattl.en

Glossary:

DAE data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X Connector angle

to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 2 of 3

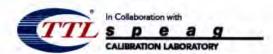
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 201



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV, full range = -100...+300 mV Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Y	Z		
High Range	404.035 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.438 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.997 ± 0.15% (k=2)		
Low Range	3.98645 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.99532 ± 0.7% (k=2)	4.02083 ± 0.7% (k=2)		

#### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	186.5° ± 1 °
---	--------------

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 3 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 Object.

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate:

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID .	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration		
Power meter NRP	SN. 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18		
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18		
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18		
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18		
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18		
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-560_Dec17)	Dec-18		
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check		
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18		
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	1498087 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) In house check			
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) In house che			
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18		
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check, Oct-18		

Michael Weber Laboratory Technician Calibrated by Approved by Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Issued: January 25, 2018. This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without whillen approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 142 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossarv:

tissue simulating liquid TSL NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DOP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A. B. C. D

Polarization & o rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e., & = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques", June 2013
IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for whereas communication devices

used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)". March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (1 < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

Ax.y,z, Bx,y,z, Cx,y,z, Dx,y,z, VRx,y,z, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media, VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z.\* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100

Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no. uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 143 of 201

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 January 23, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 144 of 201

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)	
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^{\Lambda}$	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %	
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.3	106.6	101.4		

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	-
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSI. (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 145 of 201

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1,00	± 12.0 %
B35	41,5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1,04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0,97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39,2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1,96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13,1 %
5800	35,3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*\*All frequency before 3 GHz the validity of tierum parameters (a and of complete before 3 GHz frequency).

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies befow 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of lissue parameters (c and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters.

AphanOpeth are determined during catibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance targer than half the probe tip

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com

diameter from the boundary.



Page: 146 of 201

January 23, 2018

EX3DV4-SN:3831

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	6.95	6.95	6,95	0,25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1,90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*\*All frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

\*\*AlphaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



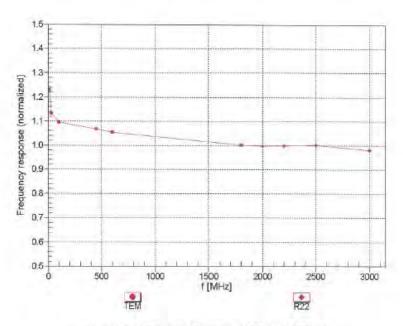
Page: 147 of 201

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

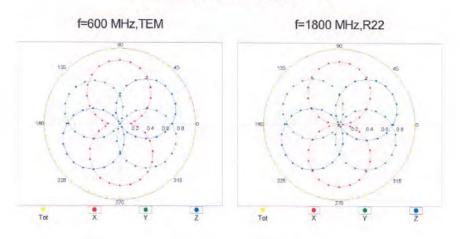
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

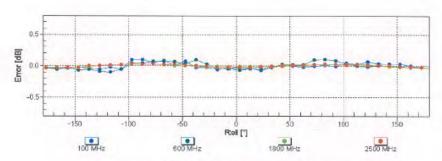


Page: 148 of 201

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

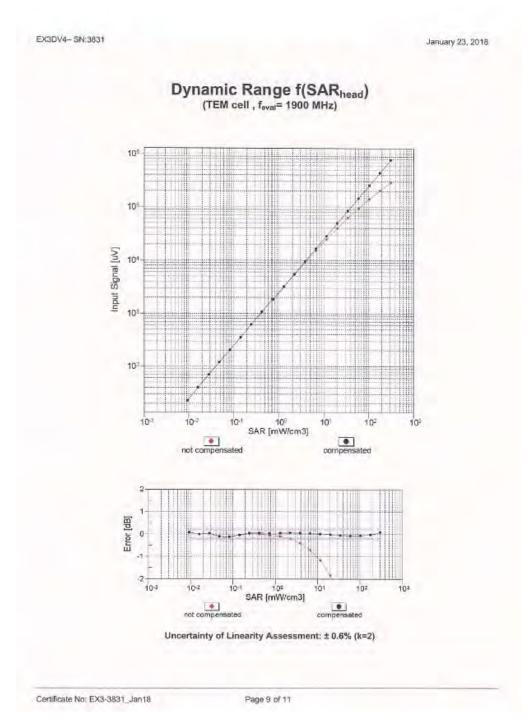
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 201



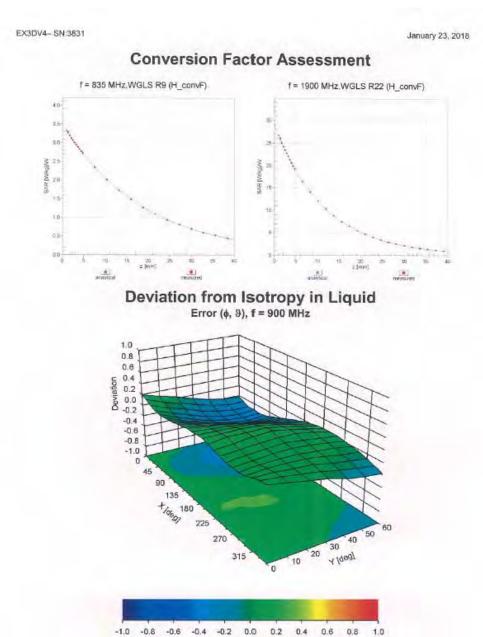
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 150 of 201



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 151 of 201

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 201

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	00
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	00
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	00
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.17%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.39%	0.93%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.87%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.72%	1.41%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.63%	11.53%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.26%	23.06%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 153 of 201

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

۸		_	_		£	~	b_0 * f / c	i_0 * a / s	le.
A	c Tolerance/	D Probabilit	е		Т	g	h=c * f / e Standard	i=c * g / e Standard	k
Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty	У	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	uncertainty	uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	80
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	80
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	80
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	8
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	8
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.41%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.90%	0.61%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.82%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.29%	1.87%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.97%	11.87%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.94%	23.74%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 154 of 201

# 9. Phantom Description

Schmis & Panner Engineering AG Zeughauscheses 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phona +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Info**G**apasg.com, http://www.apasg.com Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C TP-1150 and higher Type No Manufacture Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland Tests Tests.

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item. Requirement Units tested Test Details /TIS CAD File (\*) Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model Compliant with the requirem according to the standards Dimensions First article, Samples Material thickness 2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat First article of shell and specific areas of Samples. head section 6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP TP-1314 ff. Material thickness Compliant with the requirements First article, at ERP Material according to the standards All items 300 MHz - 6 GHz: Dielectric parameters for required Material Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based parameters Material resistivity Pre-series, First article, The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in simulating liquids the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Material samples Observe technical Note for material compatibility
Compliant with the requirements
according to the standards. < 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without Sagging Prototypes, Sample Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid testing DUT below Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I FCC OET Sulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents. Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4] 07.07.2005 Seignto & Parcial Engineering AG Zydyhauspideen 43, 8094, 2 uder, Smitzerland Phone 441, 2 and 9700/12 and 141, 245, 9773 Into Begang, com. http://www.ateng.com Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Doc He MIT - QO 000 PAR C - =

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

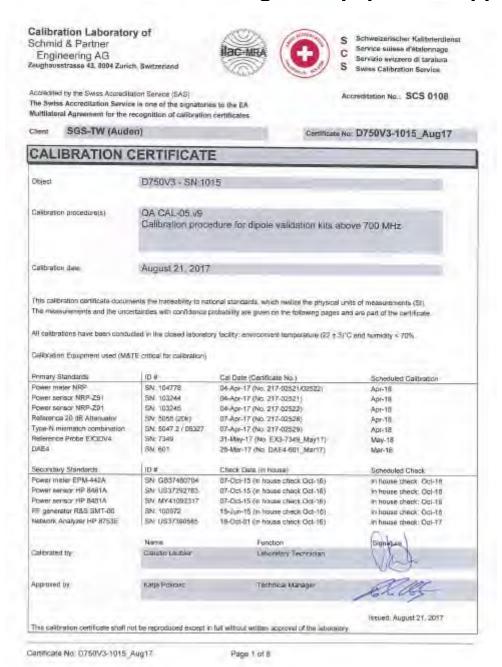
1115

Рвок



Page: 155 of 201

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 156 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG sugnaustrasse 43, 1994 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse Chalemage C Servicio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 010X

Accretized by the Swas Accrements Service (SAS) The SWiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturing to the EA Murtileseral Agreement for the recognition of salibeation certifi

#### Glossary:

bssue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z. TSL ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 82209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The Impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%,

Certificiale No. D750V3-1015, Aug 17

Page 2 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 157 of 201

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page. I

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flai Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TBL	15 mm	with Specer
Zoom Scan Resolution	da. dy. dz = 5 mm	
Prequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mno/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0±0.2) °C	41.7±6%	0.90 mhg/m ± 5 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Heart TSL parameters	cormatized to 1W	8.25 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.35 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55,5	0.96 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.5 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	_

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	namulized to 1W	8.76 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	romalized to 1W	5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug 17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.s

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 158 of 201

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 D - 3.4 jD
Relum Lass	-28.4 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ris.

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The cipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" peragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 159 of 201

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section.

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

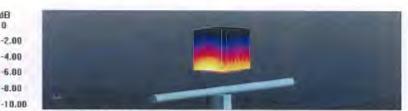
### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.49, 10.49, 10.49); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom; Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 58.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug 17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

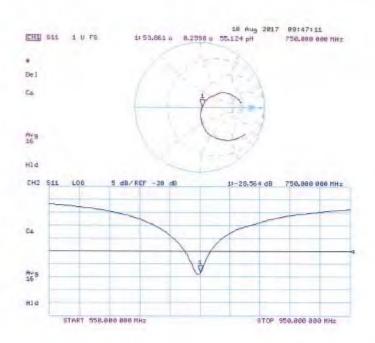
Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 160 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 161 of 201

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

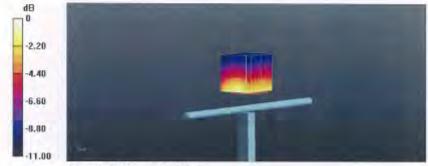
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.35, 10.35, 10.35); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg



0 dB - 2.89 W/kg - 4.61 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1016, Aug 17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

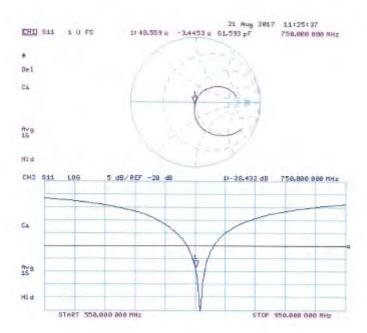
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 162 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 163 of 201



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 164 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8664 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibriumiers
C Service suisse d'étalenmage
Servizie svizzere di tarature
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Appreciated by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Mutitational Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
  c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- . SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 165 of 201

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, d2 = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were appl

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mino/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9±6%	0.93 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9,34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6,07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	56.2	0.97 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3±8%	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C		-

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. DB35V2-4d083\_Aug17

Page 3 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 166 of 201

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	51.1 W - 2.7 K2
Return Loss	- 30.6 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	47.2 Ω - 5,2 jΩ
Return Loss	-24.4 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the clipple arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged:

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 167 of 201

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

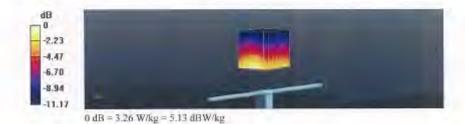
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANS) C63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA: Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

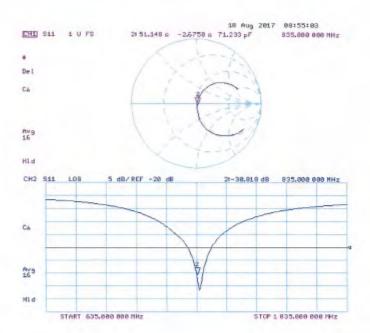
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 168 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 169 of 201

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

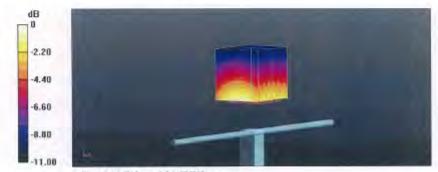
Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1,4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28,03,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

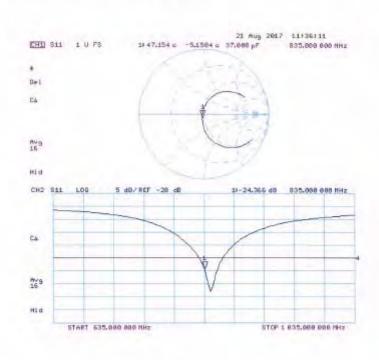
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 170 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 171 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasee 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates





S Schweizerlscher Kallbrierdenst C Service suitsee d'étalonnage Servizio evizzero di toratura

Accredited by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Sheer	D1900V2 SN:50	1173	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abor	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date;	May 31, 2017		
This measurements and the unce	rtainlies with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni- robability are given on the following pages and ry lacisty: sewironment tempesature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Data (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards Power malar NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Affecuelor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAEs	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (26k) SN: 50547.2 / 108327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	Cel Date (Certificate No.)  D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521:02522)  O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)  (H-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)  (7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)  U7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)  U7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)  19-May-17 (No. EX3-7480	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 May-18
Power sensor NEIP-Z91 Power sensor NEIP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Afferueikn Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEs	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 (06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521:02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EXS-7460_May-17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-001_May-17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18
Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuelor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 104778 SN: 100244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 08327 SN: 7460	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521:02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7480_May17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Man-16
Power mater NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Affectuelor Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEa Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator H8 S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 104244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047-2 / 06327 SN: 7460 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: GB197480704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521:02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) (H-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 205-7460_May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-001_May17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Man-18 Schechilled Check In house check: Clct-18
Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Afferunder Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEa Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A RF generator R8S SMT-06	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (26k) SN: 50547 2 / 105327 SN: 7460 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB97480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41052217 SN: US37290565	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521:02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 19-May-17 (No. 217-02529) 19-May-17 (No. EX3-7480_May-17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-501_May-17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Dat-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 May-18 Man-18 Schecklied Check In house check: Oct-18

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 1 of II

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 172 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenland





S Schweizenischer Kallismertlinnis
C Service suisse diétalonnage
Servicio aviazoro di taratura
S swiss Californico Servicio

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accredition Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is are of the riguritaries to the EA Multimiteral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL Itssue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z
N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncortainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Democras No: D1900V2-5d173 May17

Page 2 all B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 173 of 201

# Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10,0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	40,0	1.40 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	413±6%	1.40 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	lane (	-

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR everaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2±6%	1.51 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5,30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173, May17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 174 of 201

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to food point	51,3 Ω + 4,9 JΩ
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to food point	47.5 \(\Omega + 6\Omega \) \(\Omega \)
Return Loss	-23.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
enterent and the second	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the clipple arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedbold may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 06, 2012

Cartricate No: D1980V2-58173\_May17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 175 of 201

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_s = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

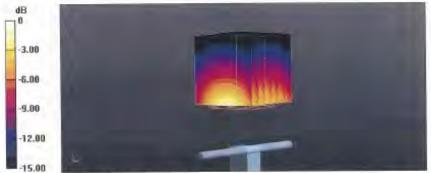
### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

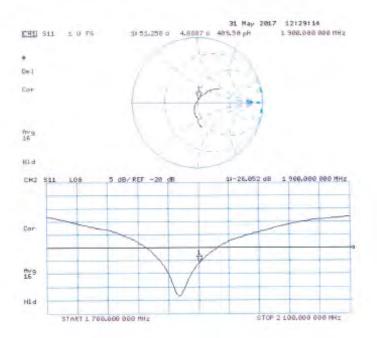
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 176 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 177 of 201

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type; QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

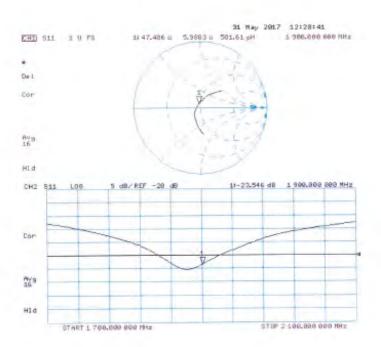
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 178 of 201

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 Mey17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 179 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeuglieusstrasse 43, 6004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdiensi C Service suisse d'étaionnage Servizio avizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (BAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS -TW (Auden)

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 727 Object Calibration procedure(s). QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz April 21, 2017 Calibration date. This calibration cartificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°C and furnicity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for carbination) Primary Standards 10 8 Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) SN: 104778 Power meter NRP April 18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) SN: 100244 Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-ZB1 SN: 103245 01-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuato/ SN: 5058 (20k) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 07-Apr-17 (No. 217 02529) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination Poterence Probe EX30V4 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec16) DAE4 SN: 601 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17) Mar-18 ID e Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Check Date (in house). SN: GB37480704 Power meter EPM-442A 97-Oct-15 (in house pheck Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A. SN. US37292783 97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP MILITA SN MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-18 RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37398585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-17 Function Michael Weber Liaboratory Technician Calibrated by: Technical Manager Katja Pokovic Approved by: Issued: April 21, 2017 This contrasion certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 180 of 201

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage c Servizio svizzero di taratura Swinn Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accreelled by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the eigentories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration pertificates

#### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF not applicable or not measured N/A

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for fland-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless. communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)4, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

# Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2460V2-727, April 7

Page 2 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 181 of 201

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DA\$Y5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

helinne grow controlinited has a

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 182 of 201

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the cipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the cipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 183 of 201

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\alpha = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

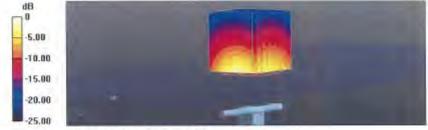
### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front): Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

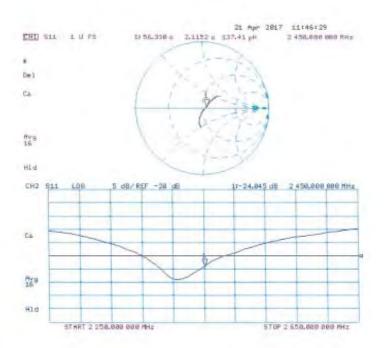
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 184 of 201

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 185 of 201

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_i = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_April7

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

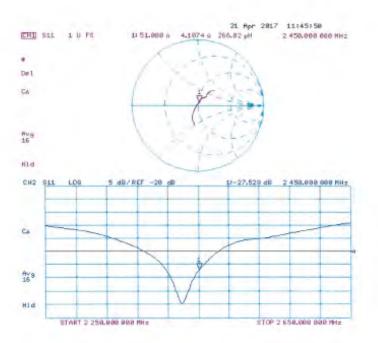
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 186 of 201

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 187 of 201

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstraase 45, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di teratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Object Celibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.VZ Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz January 25, 2018 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the trackability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) The measurements and the ungertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperatura (22 ± 3)°C and frumidity < 70%. Carbration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) IDA Cal Date (Certificate No.) Primary Standards 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) BN: 104779 Apr-18 Power mater NRP 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 (M-Api-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 nce 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr:17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Dec-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503 Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601, Oct17) Oct-18 DAF4 SN: 601 ID# Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) SN: G837480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power meter EPM-442A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in trouse check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A. BN: MY41092317 In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 6461A 97-Gdt-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-16 RF generator R&S SMT-06. Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390685 18-Oct-81 (in house check Oct-17) In house check: Out-18 Eurotion Joton Kastimil Laboratory Tecty-loses Calibrated by: Kaha Pekovic Technical Manager Issued January 25, 2018

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 1 of 15

This calibration cartificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 188 of 201

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG usetresse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriertianst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Muthilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary: tissue simulating liquid TSL

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless. Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- i) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- . Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 189 of 201

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	With Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1,4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during lest	€0.5 °C	per-	1997

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7:72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 190 of 201

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 ℃	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		+

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	B.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan III

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 191 of 201

### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(tank)	-

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 192 of 201

### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

no parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	70.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k+2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47 1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m = 6 %
Body TSL lemperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	0-0

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 193 of 201

### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

ing parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-med	-

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 194 of 201

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 8.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 2.3  Ω
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7 [Ω
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.6 jΩ
Heturn Loss	- 25.1 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 6.9 jΩ.	
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	50.9 Ω - 0.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω + 0.5 JΩ
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.3  Ω
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 195 of 201

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1:199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 196 of 201

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory; SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW<sub>1</sub> Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.5$  S/m;  $\epsilon_e = 36.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.6 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_c = 36.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: i = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.11$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12,2017,
   ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12,2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12,2017,
   ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96), Calibrated: 30.12,2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanica) Surface Detection)
- Electromics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017.
- Phanton: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm\_dz=1\_4mm

Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg.

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 197 of 201

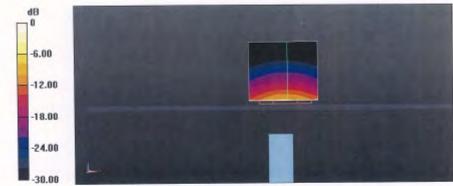
# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

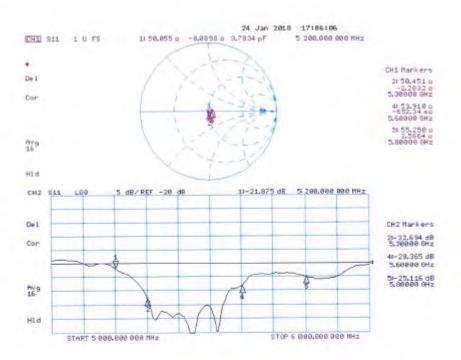
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 198 of 201

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 199 of 201

### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.41$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.94$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>,

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>†</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5,35, 5,35, 5,35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017.
   ConvF(5,15, 5,15, 5,15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4,65, 4,65, 4,65);
   Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4,53, 4,53, 4,53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: | Amm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Plantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Senal: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) - 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 13 dl 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 200 of 201

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

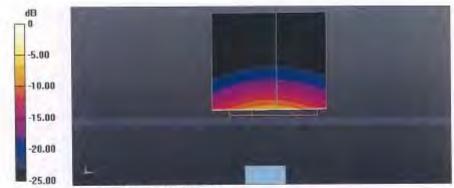
(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

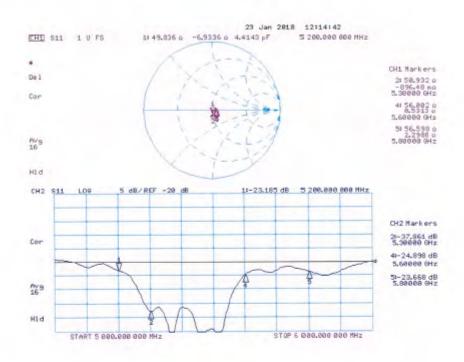
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 201 of 201

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 15 of 15

# - End of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.